

DLHS-3



INDIA

**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India**

**District Level Household and
Facility Survey
2007-08**

**FACT SHEETS
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES**



**International Institute for Population Sciences
(Deemed University)
Mumbai**

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES

Vision: “To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection.”

Mission: “The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness.”

DLHS-3 Project Coordinators

F. Ram
L. Ladusingh
B. Paswan
Sayeed Unisa
Rajiva Prasad
T.V. Sekher
Chander Shekhar

Suggested citation:- International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), 2010. *District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-3), 2007-08: India*. Mumbai: IIPS.

For additional information, please contact:

Director/Project Coordinator (DLHS-3)

International Institute for Population Sciences

Govandi Station Road, Deonar

Mumbai - 400 088 (India)

Telephone: 022-2556 3254/5, 022-4237 2465, 42372411, 42372400

Fax: 022-25563257, 25555895

Email: rchpro@iips.net, director@iips.net

Website: <http://www.rchiips.org>

<http://www.iipsindia.org>

Additional Director General (Stat.)

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Government of India

Nirman Bhavan

New Delhi 110 011

Telephone: 011 - 23061334

Fax: 011 - 23061334

Email: adg-mohfw@nic.in

Chief Director (Stat.)

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Government of India

Nirman Bhavan

New Delhi 110 011

Telephone: 011 - 23062699

Fax: 011 - 23062699

Email: cdstat@nic.in

Website: <http://www.mohfw.nic.in>

Serial No.	CONTENTS	Page
------------	----------	------

Introduction.....		
Fact Sheet: India.....		1

FACT SHEET: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands.....	9
2	Andhra Pradesh.....	17
3	Arunachal Pradesh.....	25
4	Assam.....	33
5	Bihar.....	41
6	Chandigarh.....	49
7	Chhattisgarh.....	57
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli.....	65
9	Daman & Diu.....	73
10	Delhi.....	81
11	Goa.....	89
12	Gujarat.....	97
13	Haryana.....	105
14	Himachal Pradesh.....	113
15	Jammu & Kashmir.....	121
16	Jharkhand.....	129
17	Karnataka.....	137
18	Kerala.....	145
19	Lakshadweep.....	153
20	Madhya Pradesh.....	161
21	Maharashtra.....	169
22	Manipur.....	177
23	Meghalaya.....	185
24	Mizoram.....	193
25	Orissa.....	201
26	Puducherry.....	209
27	Punjab.....	217
28	Rajasthan.....	225
29	Sikkim.....	233
30	Tamil Nadu.....	241
31	Tripura.....	249
32	Uttar Pradesh.....	257
33	Uttarakhand.....	265
34	West Bengal.....	273

Introduction

The District Level Household and Facility Survey is one of the largest ever demographic and health surveys carried out in India, with a sample size of about seven lakh households covering all districts of the country. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, initiated District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS) in 1997 to provide district level estimates on health indicators to assist policy makers and program administrators in decentralized planning, monitoring and evaluation. The present District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-3) is third in the series preceded by DLHS-1 in 1998-99 and DLHS-2 in 2002-04. DLHS-3, like other two earlier rounds, is designed to provide estimates on maternal and child health, family planning and other reproductive health services. In addition, DLHS-3 provides information related to the programmes of National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). Unlike other two rounds in which currently married women age 15-44 years were interviewed, DLHS-3 interviewed ever-married women (age 15-49). In DLHS-3, along with ever-married women age 15-49, never married women (age 15-24) are also included as respondents. DLHS-3 adopts a multi-stage stratified probability proportional to size sampling design.

Bilingual questionnaires in local language and English pertaining to Household, Ever Married Women (age 15-49), Unmarried Women (age 15-24), Village, and Health Facility were used in DLHS-3. In the household questionnaire, information on all members of the household and socio-economic characteristics of the household, assets possessed, number of marriages and deaths in the household since January 2004, etc. were collected. The ever-married women's questionnaire contained information on women's characteristics, maternal care, immunization and childcare, contraception and fertility preferences, reproductive health including knowledge about HIV/AIDS. The unmarried women's questionnaire contained information on women's characteristics, family life education, awareness about reproductive health and contraception, and HIV/AIDS, etc. The village questionnaire contained information on availability of health, education and other facilities in the village, and whether the facilities are accessible throughout the year. The health facility questionnaires contained information on human resources, infrastructure and services. For the first time, population-linked facility survey has been conducted in DLHS-3. At the district level, all Community Health Centres and District Hospital were covered. Further, all Sub-Centres and Primary Health Centres which were expected to serve the population of the selected Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were also covered. Fieldwork was conducted during December 2007-December 2008, gathering information from 7,20,320 households across India.

This Compendium gives information on key indicators and trends for India and States/Union Territories (excluding Nagaland). The fact sheet for each district is already available.



FACT SHEET INDIA

India - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	7,20,320	5,59,663	1,60,657	6,20,107	4,15,135	2,04,972
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	6,43,944	5,04,272	1,39,672	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,48,780	4,31,474	1,17,306	5,07,622	3,45,948	1,61,674
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	1,66,260	1,21,569	44,691	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	72.2	67.2	82.9	67.2	61.6	81.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	32.6	34.4	28.8	32.1	33.5	28.6
Mean household size	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7
Percentage of households that:						
Have electricity.....	70.3	59.8	92.2	71.6	63.5	92.6
Have access to toilet facility.....	49.3	34.1	80.8	36.2	19.2	79.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	35.5	46.4	12.9	31.8	39.9	11.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	32.7	19.6	60.2	29.2	18.5	56.7
Improved source of drinking water ²	84.4	79.6	94.4	88.1	85.8	94.0
Lowest wealth quintile	20.0	24.9	2.7	20.0	27.4	5.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	20.0	9.9	55.3	20.0	6.8	46.7
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from household questionnaire)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	61.1	56.0	71.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	51.3	45.0	64.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.4	79.6	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	56.5	47.9	74.4	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey).....	24.0	23.4	25.5	24.5	23.9	26.0
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey).....	19.8	19.2	21.2	19.4	18.8	21.0
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey) (%).....	23.4	28.4	12.6	21.1	25.5	9.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey) (%).....	22.1	26.9	11.0	28.5	34.5	13.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	42.9	48.0	29.4	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	41.8	50.0	23.9	49.8	59.0	26.1
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)..	21.4	13.1	39.6	18.2	10.4	38.2
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	5.6	6.4	3.5	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	48.4	50.4	42.7	58.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	65.2	59.0	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.2	3.4	4.0	NA	NA
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	54.0	51.1	60.2	52.5	48.8	61.9
Any modern method (%).....	47.1	44.4	53.0	45.2	42.0	53.4
Female sterilization (%).....	34.0	34.1	34.6	34.3	34.1	34.7
Male sterilization (%).....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Pill (%).....	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.0	4.7
IUD (%).....	1.9	1.4	2.9	1.8	1.1	3.7
Condom (%).....	5.9	3.8	10.6	4.6	2.8	9.3
Any traditional method (%).....	6.7	6.5	7.2	7.2	6.8	8.4

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

India - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.0	4.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.2	6.9	14.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.5	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	21.3	22.8	18.2	21.4	23.2	16.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.9	8.7	6.1	8.6	9.7	5.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.4	14.1	12.1	12.8	13.5	10.9
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	14.4	15.4	12.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.6	4.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.2	9.8	7.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (women who had live/still birth during reference period)⁶						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	75.2	70.6	87.1	73.6	67.5	89.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	45.0	38.5	61.8	40.4	33.3	58.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	49.8	44.1	69.1	50.4	41.9	72.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	73.4	68.7	85.6	80.2	76.6	89.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	45.7	38.0	65.8	57.7	50.2	77.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	46.6	47.3	45.0	20.5	16.9	29.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%)	18.8	14.7	29.4	16.5	12.8	25.9
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.0	37.9	70.5	40.9	29.8	69.4
Delivery at home (%).....	52.3	61.3	29.0	58.6	69.8	29.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.7	5.7	5.4	13.5	10.5	21.3
Safe delivery ⁷ (%).....	52.7	43.6	75.9	48.0	37.2	75.8
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.7	41.7	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	13.3	13.6	12.5	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	64,702	52,711	11,991	62,505	45,243	17,262
Children 12-23 months fully immunized ⁹ (%).....	54.0	50.4	63.1	45.9	40.0	61.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.5	5.2	2.9	19.8	23.6	10.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	86.7	85.2	90.4	75.0	70.3	87.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.5	60.1	72.2	58.3	52.3	73.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	66.0	63.1	73.7	57.3	51.4	72.4
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	69.5	66.5	77.5	56.1	50.2	71.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	54.5	52.0	61.1	31.1	28.2	38.7
Child feeding practices						
Children under 3 year's breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁰ (%)	40.5	39.8	42.5	27.8	25.1	34.7
Children age 0-5 exclusively breastfed ¹¹ (%).....	46.8	48.1	43.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months breastfed for at least 6 months (%).....	25.5	26.2	23.7	22.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk (%)..	57.1	56.5	58.8	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included.

Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth.

Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ **Full ANC:** At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ **Full Immunization:** BCG, three injection of DPT, three doses of Polio (excluding Polio 0) and Measles.

¹⁰ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹¹ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

India - Key Indicators

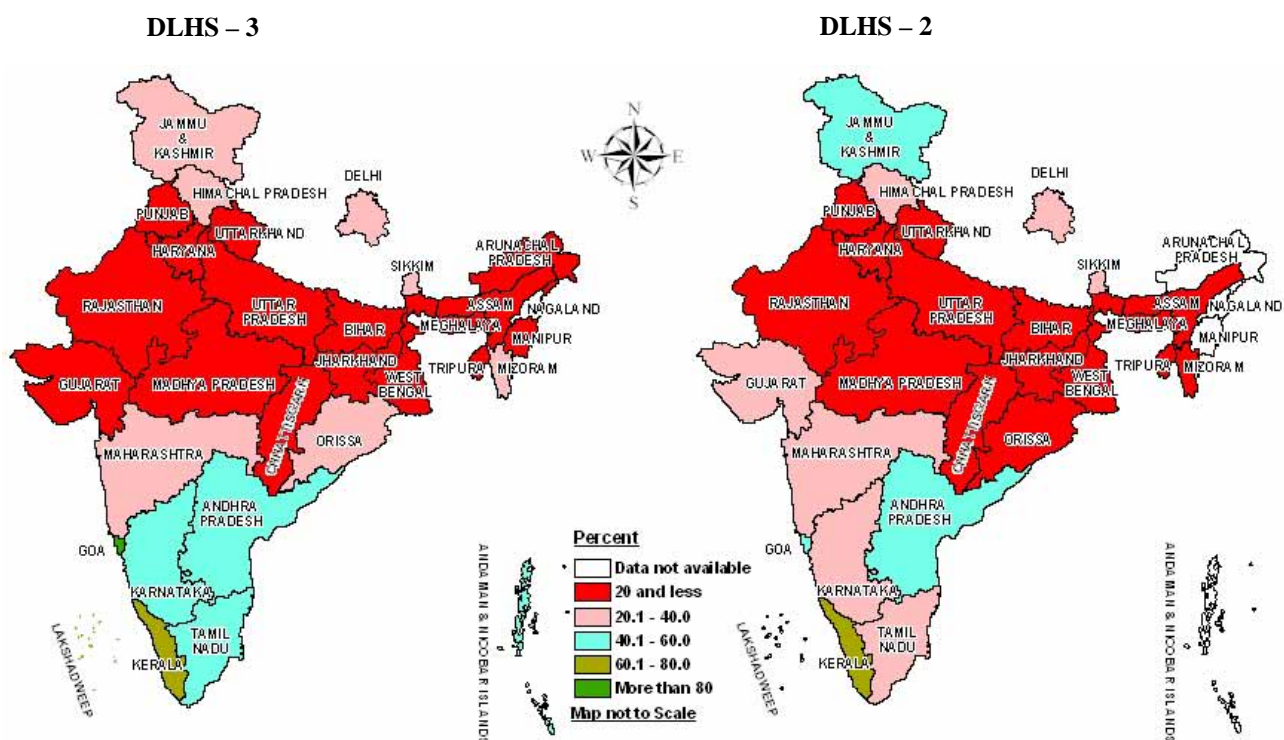
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹² (%).....	57.4	54.9	62.8	41.3	41.6	40.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (women who had live birth during reference period)						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹³ (%).....	34.2	30.7	43.8	30.3	25.7	42.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	70.6	68.9	75.4	73.2	71.2	78.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	77.4	75.0	84.8	73.9	71.7	79.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.3	28.6	43.6	43.9	41.5	50.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	59.6	50.1	80.2	52.2	42.1	78.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.2	19.6	15.0	32.5	33.7	29.3
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹⁴ (%).....	61.7	56.5	68.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹⁴ (%).....	11.5	8.9	14.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.2	8.4	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.6	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.9	16.2	15.4	11.7	11.4	12.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.6	18.3	16.4	28.0	27.9	28.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).	76.4	75.3	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	45.3	34.9	57.9	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	80.9	77.4	85.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)....	48.5	43.4	54.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	88.5	84.4	93.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	70.2	65.2	76.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	78.5	75.4	82.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	30.4	24.0	38.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	23.1	22.0	24.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.1	28.2	39.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	78.9	72.0	87.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹⁴ (%).....	65.6	61.5	69.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹⁴ (%).....	1.3	1.1	1.6	NA	NA	NA
¹² Acute Respiratory Infection ¹³ Oral Rehydration Solution/Salt ¹⁴ Based on women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

India - Key indicators

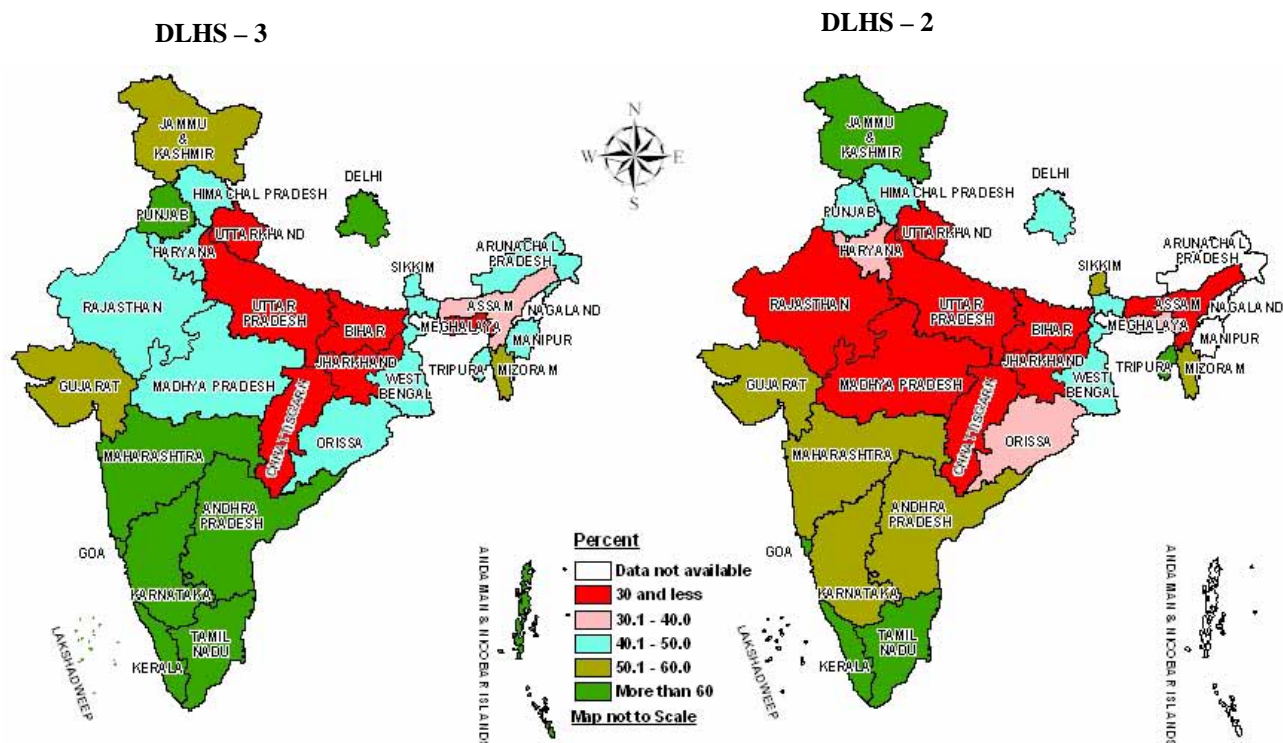
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of Villages.....	22,825
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	18,068
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	8,619
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	4,162
District Hospitals (DH)	596
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	13,707
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	73.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	28.7
Village <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	29.4
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	71.4
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	71.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	55.7
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	90.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	39.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	20.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	57.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	24.4
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	19.3
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	67.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	54.5
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	52.7
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁵ (%)	86.8
PHCs having referral services for complicated pregnancy/delivery ¹⁵ (%)	55.2
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last month ¹⁵ (%).....	49.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	25.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	90.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁶ (%).....	65.2
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	52.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁷ (%).....	18.7
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁷ (%)	76.1
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁷ (%)	9.1
¹⁵ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis. ¹⁶ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre. ¹⁷ CHC designated as FRU Note: Excluding Nagaland.	



Percentage of Women Received Full Antenatal Check-up

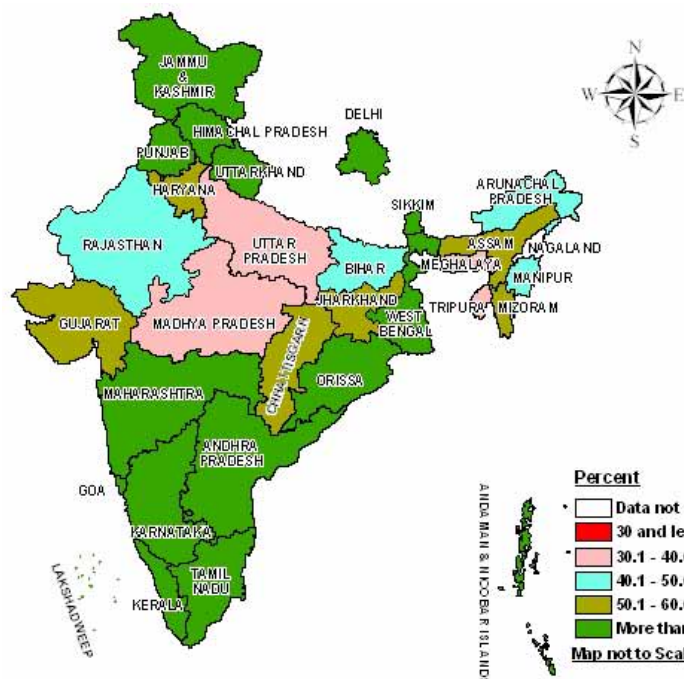


Percentage of Institutional Delivery

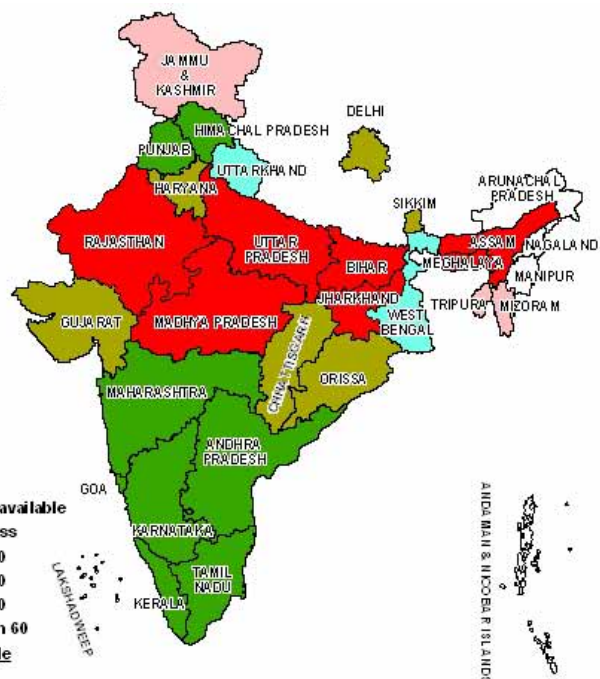


Full Vaccination of Children (Age 12 - 23 months)

DLHS - 3

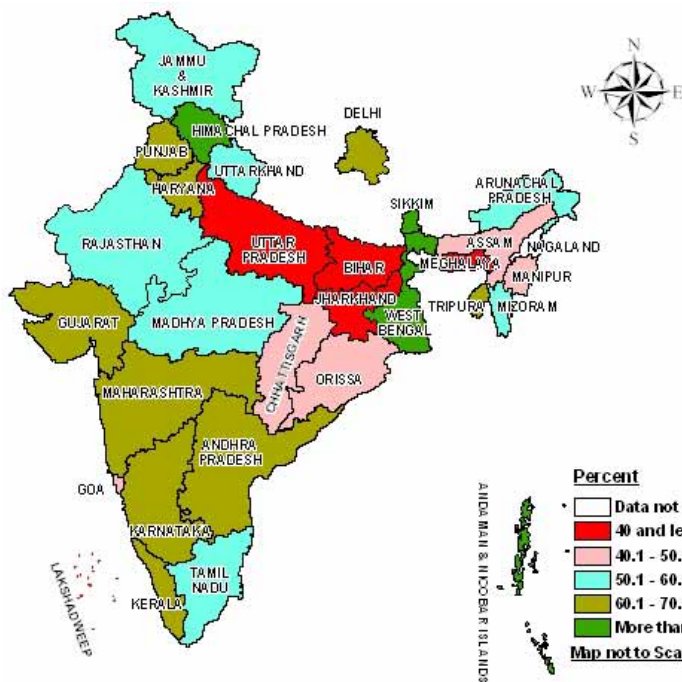


DLHS - 2

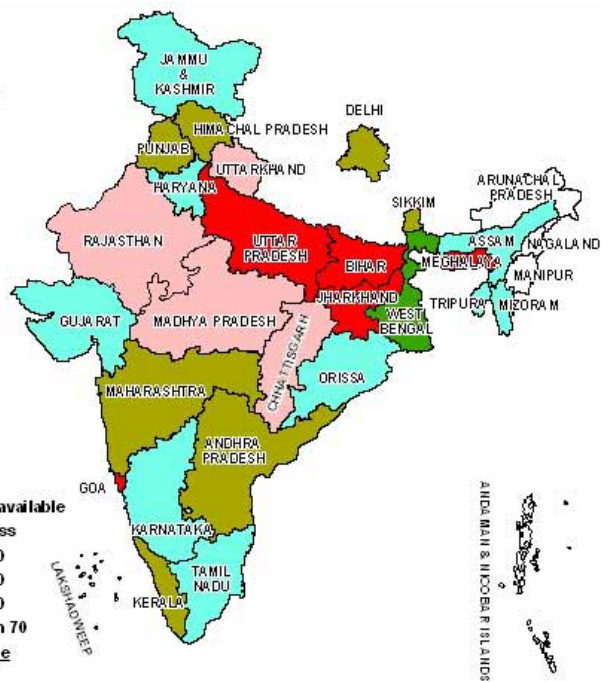


Current Use of Any Family Planning Method

DLHS - 3



DLHS - 2



ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andaman & Nicobar Islands - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	2,150	1,562	588	2,175	1,767	408
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	1,823	1,358	465	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	1,547	1,161	386	1,767	1,452	315
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	576	386	190	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	86.1	84.0	91.7	85.5	84.5	87.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	25.1	25.9	22.8	30.2	31.4	27.4
Mean household size	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.5
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	81.4	74.9	98.5	87.2	81.6	98.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	68.3	57.5	96.5	69.7	57.6	93.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	38.2	51.4	3.4	27.2	38.8	3.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	36.7	23.1	72.6	50.7	38.7	75.0
Improved source of drinking water ²	86.4	81.7	98.8	86.7	80.1	100.0
Lowest wealth quintile	15.4	21.3	na	8.5	10.4	na
Highest wealth quintile.....	46.9	30.9	89.1	35.1	25.2	77.9
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	73.4	71.6	78.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	61.3	56.4	74.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.9	83.5	84.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	53.4	47.2	70.1	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	26.4	25.9	28.5	25.9	25.7	26.5
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.6	21.3	22.4	21.4	20.9	22.5
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	5.2	6.4	0.0	3.5	3.8	2.8
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	6.0	6.9	3.0	3.6	5.3	0.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	24.5	24.2	25.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	13.6	15.1	9.3	22.0	24.0	12.6
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	33.2	26.4	53.4	29.4	25.7	46.8
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	2.9	3.1	2.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	27.1	25.6	34.4	34.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	83.3	83.9	81.4	17.5	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.8	NA	NA
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	72.7	72.2	74.1	58.1	57.2	62.2
Any modern method (%).....	66.2	66.5	65.5	57.3	56.5	61.0
Female sterilization (%).....	46.3	45.9	47.4	44.7	45.8	39.6
Male sterilization (%).....	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.6
Pill (%).....	7.6	8.1	5.9	3.5	3.7	2.6
IUD (%).....	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.8	2.8	8.5
Condom (%).....	7.2	6.9	7.8	4.1	3.2	8.2
Any traditional method (%).....	6.3	5.5	8.5	0.7	0.6	1.2

NA: Not available.
¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.
² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;
DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.
³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Andaman & Nicobar Islands - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.4	1.9	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.7	14.0	12.5	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.9	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	13.4	14.5	10.4	26.0	26.6	23.4
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	2.5	2.8	1.6	11.2	11.7	8.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.9	11.7	8.8	14.9	14.9	14.9
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.7	11.4	8.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.9	3.9	3.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	7.5	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	96.4	95.6	99.1	97.0	97.4	95.4
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	48.1	47.1	50.9	46.4	44.8	53.8
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	79.5	79.5	79.6	93.5	93.4	93.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	94.1	93.5	96.1	93.9	94.4	91.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	95.9	95.1	99.1	93.9	93.7	94.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	53.4	56.0	44.4	82.2	80.8	88.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	48.5	50.2	42.6	77.9	76.2	85.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	76.3	72.4	89.8	75.5	71.5	93.1
Delivery at home (%).....	23.5	27.6	9.3	24.5	28.5	6.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.2	1.1	1.9	77.9	74.1	94.5
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	77.5	73.5	91.7	78.0	74.1	94.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.2	77.8	84.3	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	5.2	5.9	2.6	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months.....	111	85	26	210	169	41
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	84.5	84.5	84.6	69.3	74.6	46.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.7	3.6	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.8	93.9	84.6	98.0	97.5	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.6	88.5	85.6	86.8	80.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.6	88.5	75.7	80.9	53.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.8	90.5	100.0	85.7	87.5	78.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	82.1	79.7	89.7	77.6	79.0	72.8
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	77.2	76.8	78.3	65.5	66.7	60.1
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	35.4	30.3	62.5	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	61.2	62.8	56.0	44.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	29.6	33.6	16.6	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Andaman & Nicobar Islands - Key Indicators

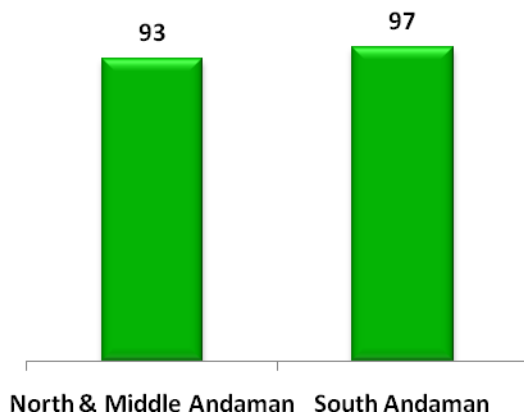
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	35.8	34.1	41.0	16.1	15.0	20.7
Management of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	71.8	65.6	80.0	81.7	78.3	*
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	60.2	60.3	60.0	93.2	91.3	*
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	81.3	83.1	73.7	91.2	91.6	*
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	38.9	38.0	41.7	15.3	13.2	25.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	82.7	79.9	91.2	71.7	71.1	74.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	11.6	13.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	7.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	73.8	72.2	78.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	34.2	33.2	36.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	3.3	3.7	1.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.0	1.3	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	37.2	37.9	34.4	43.9	44.1	43.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	34.3	35.5	30.2	50.6	50.5	51.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	72.8	73.4	71.4	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.5	1.4	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	67.9	64.7	74.2	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	82.8	82.1	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	60.9	61.2	60.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	95.6	96.1	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	79.9	80.2	79.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	79.9	79.5	80.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	34.3	28.1	45.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	37.8	36.7	40.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	42.7	44.1	40.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	91.9	89.3	96.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	80.5	79.2	82.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	3.4	3.1	3.8	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS. * Percentage not shown, based on few cases.						

Andaman & Nicobar Islands - Key indicators

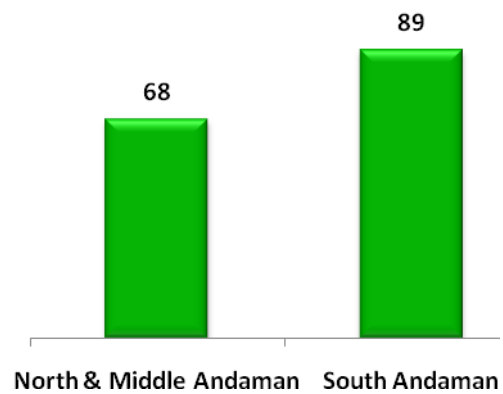
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	72
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	25
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	15
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	2
District Hospitals (DH)	2
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	31
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	52.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	31.9
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	51.4
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	0.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	66.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	96.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	96.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	12.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	56.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	68.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	26.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	6.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	100.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	93.3
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	71.4
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	42.9
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	14.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	100.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	100.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	50.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis. ¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre. ¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU	

Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Indicators at District Level (%)

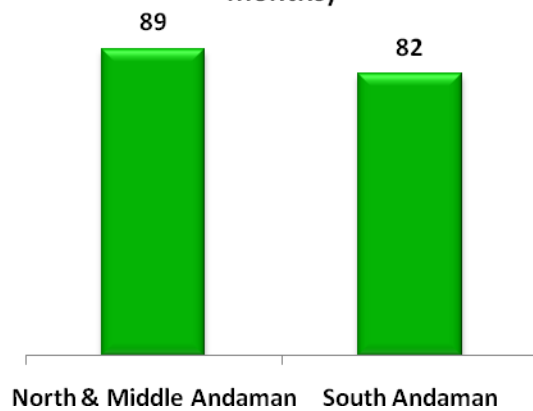
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



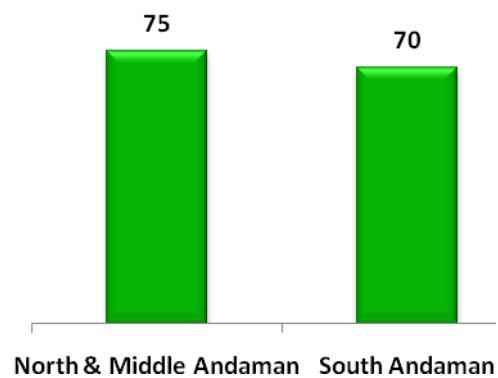
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



ANDHRA PRADESH

Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	25,321	18,793	6,528	22,999	15,393	7,606
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	21,730	16,176	5,554	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,077	13,426	4,651	17,886	11,857	6,029
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	3,945	2,648	1,297	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	60.8	54.6	78.9	56.6	49.4	76.0
Population below age 15 years (%).....	27.7	28.2	26.1	29.9	30.5	28.4
Mean household size	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	89.6	86.8	97.7	83.1	78.7	95.0
Have access to toilet facility.....	38.4	22.6	84.3	38.6	23.0	80.6
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	21.3	26.4	6.5	25.1	31.1	8.9
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	41.0	32.8	64.8	37.1	28.4	60.8
Improved source of drinking water ²	91.7	89.5	98.2	59.9	51.1	83.7
Lowest wealth quintile	9.5	12.5	1.1	12.0	16.5	2.9
Highest wealth quintile.....	19.9	7.2	56.7	20.3	6.9	47.5
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	31.0	26.3	44.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	24.1	19.8	36.6	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	62.1	58.0	73.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	45.1	39.5	61.4	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	23.8	23.2	25.5	23.1	22.5	24.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	19.0	18.5	20.7	18.3	17.8	19.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	19.5	23.4	7.9	28.4	33.8	13.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	28.6	33.1	13.8	39.3	46.6	19.5
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).	51.9	56.3	35.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	50.0	58.5	24.8	57.0	65.9	32.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	19.6	11.8	42.2	17.4	9.9	37.8
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	10.4	12.1	5.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	49.8	50.9	45.9	59.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	44.4	37.2	63.9	43.2	38.5	55.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	65.3	64.5	67.7	62.8	62.8	62.7
Any modern method (%).....	65.1	64.4	67.1	62.4	62.5	62.3
Female sterilization (%).....	60.3	60.2	60.4	58.2	58.9	56.4
Male sterilization (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Pill (%).....	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.8
IUD (%).....	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8
Condom (%).....	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0
Any traditional method (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Improved source of water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, ca small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	0.8	0.3	2.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	8.5	8.1	9.8	11.5	10.7	13.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.6	5.6	5.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	4.0	3.5	5.6	5.9	5.1	8.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	5.2	4.9	6.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.1	3.0	3.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	2.1	1.9	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.9	95.0	98.8	94.3	93.4	96.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	67.3	63.4	79.5	65.7	62.1	75.6
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	89.4	87.2	96.3	86.0	84.1	91.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	93.4	92.1	97.6	86.5	85.1	90.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	86.3	83.6	94.5	81.1	77.5	91.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.8	44.0	51.4	48.7	45.8	56.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	40.6	37.7	49.7	44.2	41.0	52.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	71.8	65.7	90.9	59.4	51.6	80.4
Delivery at home (%).....	27.7	33.7	8.9	40.2	48.0	19.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.8	4.3	2.5	22.3	19.3	30.4
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	75.6	70.0	93.4	67.8	60.9	86.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.5	76.4	89.0	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	22.1	24.5	14.8	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,526	1,136	390	1,675	1,092	583
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	67.1	65.0	73.2	62.0	59.9	67.8
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.8	3.0	2.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	97.5	96.9	99.0	91.9	91.3	93.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	79.0	77.0	85.2	78.5	76.9	83.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	82.1	81.4	84.1	81.1	79.9	84.4
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	88.6	87.7	91.1	73.5	71.8	78.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	78.8	77.9	81.7	37.9	38.6	36.1
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	47.8	49.6	42.4	41.8	41.3	43.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	43.9	46.2	36.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	32.3	34.7	25.3	41.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	55.0	52.3	63.1	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators

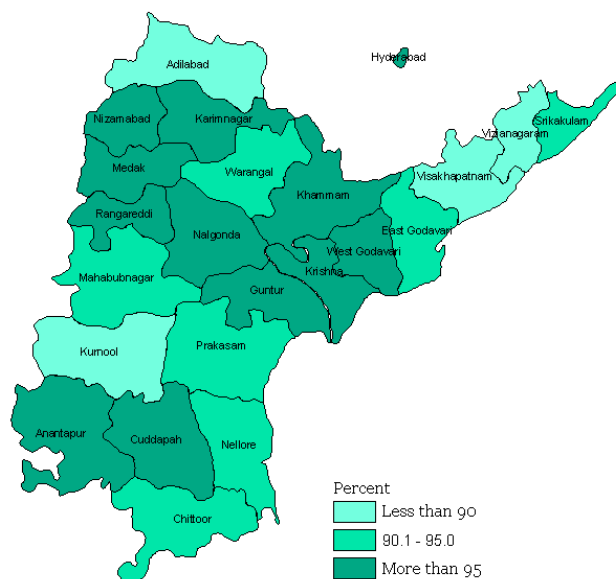
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	36.7	32.7	48.8	10.5	8.8	15.2
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	43.3	41.4	49.3	57.8	53.0	70.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	68.9	67.5	73.2	86.0	85.3	88.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	80.3	79.6	83.1	80.4	79.1	83.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.1	20.6	34.3	24.1	21.3	31.5
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	73.0	68.1	87.6	74.2	69.3	87.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	12.1	12.4	11.3	13.7	13.8	13.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	67.9	64.1	76.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	33.4	32.5	35.4	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	10.9	11.4	9.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.8	1.9	1.8	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.2	15.4	14.8	15.1	16.5	11.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	7.8	7.7	8.4	19.1	20.2	16.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	89.6	89.5	89.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	10.0	12.9	4.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	59.2	51.8	74.5	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	70.5	67.8	76.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	47.2	46.4	48.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	88.7	85.4	95.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	55.7	50.8	65.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	50.0	45.5	59.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	25.3	20.3	35.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	17.7	17.6	17.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.8	26.8	32.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	86.6	83.1	93.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	75.3	72.9	79.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Andhra Pradesh - Key indicators

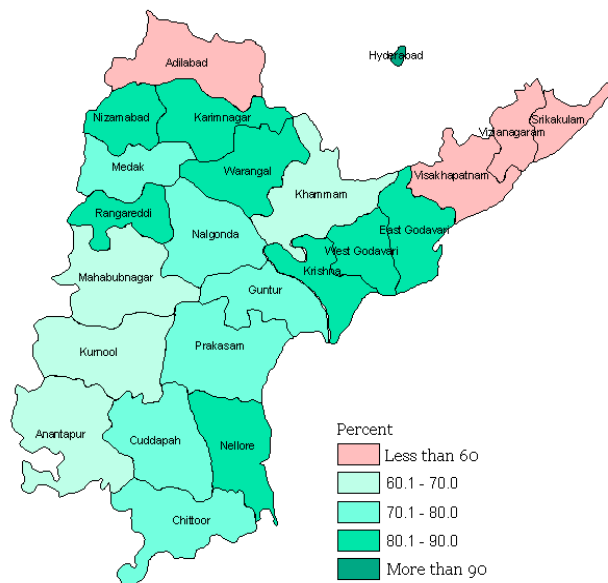
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	846
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	885
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	646
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	162
District Hospitals (DH)	21
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	535
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	92.6
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	67.4
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	86.6
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	62.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	67.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	21.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	84.4
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	40.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	28.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	63.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	40.6
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	8.4
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	82.9
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	25.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	51.1
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	95.8
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	72.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	54.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	42.6
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	93.8
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	80.9
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	88.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	35.3
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	61.8
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	28.5
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Andhra Pradesh Indicators at District Level (%)

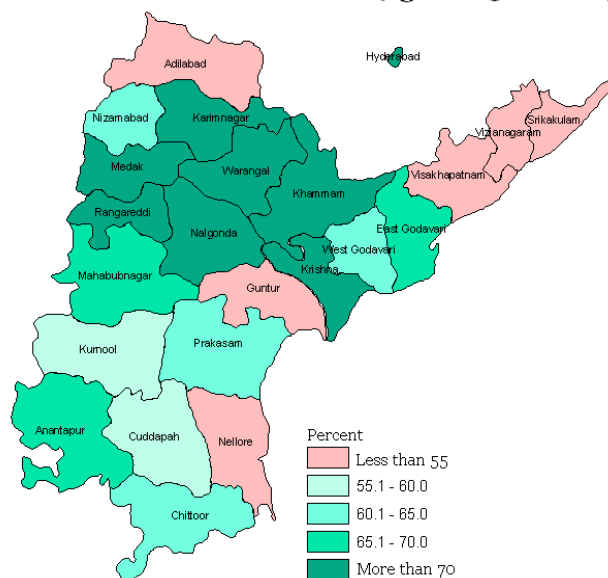
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



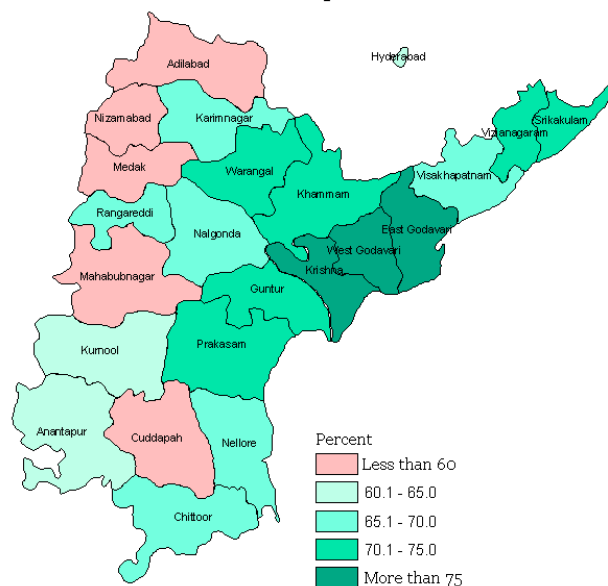
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	21,452	17,956	3,496	13,429	9,820	3,609
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	15,207	12,604	2,603	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	11,580	9,455	2,125	11,874	8,644	3,230
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	6,885	5,739	1,146	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	76.6	74.8	86.5	66.1	62.7	79.9
Population below age 15 years (%).....	26.9	25.9	32.0	42.0	42.4	40.5
Mean household size	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.5	5.6	5.0
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	91.8	91.1	95.7	67.7	62.4	89.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	88.7	87.0	98.1	73.9	69.8	90.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	61.3	66.2	34.4	68.3	74.5	43.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	9.2	5.8	27.5	11.3	8.0	24.3
Improved source of drinking water ²	92.8	91.9	97.5	71.6	67.9	86.6
Lowest wealth quintile	18.6	21.7	1.6	12.4	16.3	1.6
Highest wealth quintile.....	20.4	13.4	58.9	16.7	9.7	35.5
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.4	56.6	79.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	47.5	43.7	66.8	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	85.8	83.9	95.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	49.2	45.8	66.7	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	25.4	25.4	25.9	23.4	23.0	24.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.7	21.7	21.2	19.4	19.4	19.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	14.5	14.7	13.0	31.8	34.3	21.8
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	8.2	7.8	11.2	26.7	27.0	25.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	26.2	24.7	34.2	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.4	34.1	24.1	51.2	55.1	35.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.7	20.6	38.7	14.9	11.3	29.3
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	2.5	2.1	4.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	32.8	32.3	34.7	51.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	59.8	60.0	58.7	21.7	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.3	NA	NA
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	52.0	50.9	57.4	38.4	37.3	43.0
Any modern method (%).....	49.0	48.2	52.8	35.2	34.1	39.6
Female sterilization (%).....	30.6	30.5	30.9	17.6	16.7	21.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Pill (%).....	10.9	10.6	12.3	11.8	12.1	10.8
IUD (%).....	3.7	3.4	4.9	3.7	3.7	3.8
Condom (%).....	3.1	2.9	3.6	1.7	1.3	3.2
Any traditional method (%).....	2.9	2.6	4.6	3.2	3.2	3.4

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Improved source of water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	15.3	14.7	18.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.2	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	14.3	13.6	18.0	35.1	35.1	35.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.9	3.7	4.9	13.4	13.9	11.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.4	9.9	13.1	21.7	21.2	23.7
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	8.3	7.5	11.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.2	2.9	4.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.1	4.6	7.3	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	63.3	60.1	75.5	56.8	53.6	74.7
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	36.2	34.5	42.7	20.5	18.2	33.6
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	46.4	42.5	61.7	38.4	34.7	59.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	61.4	58.2	73.8	48.9	45.4	68.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	53.6	50.6	65.4	38.6	34.6	61.4
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	42.9	45.2	34.3	11.4	9.8	20.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	5.4	4.4	9.3	8.8	7.3	17.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.7	42.5	67.7	33.7	27.1	60.0
Delivery at home (%).....	52.1	57.2	32.3	66.1	72.7	39.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.2	1.3	0.8	8.8	8.5	9.8
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	48.9	43.8	68.5	37.8	30.2	62.3
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	38.3	35.3	49.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	5.8	5.2	7.6	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	630	454	176	1602	1238	364
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	13.5	13.9	12.5	21.3	19.6	28.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	12.1	11.5	13.7	27.9	30.9	15.9
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	74.4	71.7	81.5	56.1	51.8	73.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	55.6	50.1	70.2	34.5	32.0	44.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	19.5	20.3	17.3	32.7	30.5	41.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	32.8	36.4	23.2	37.7	35.0	48.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	45.1	41.9	54.9	25.8	23.1	36.5
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	38.1	37.0	41.4	46.8	48.4	40.5
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	51.5	52.6	47.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	37.9	37.8	38.2	34.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	44.3	42.2	50.4	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	73.4	71.3	83.2	20.1	17.0	32.7
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	64.1	58.7	87.3	51.1	47.8	64.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	57.9	59.0	52.8	53.9	51.4	63.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	80.9	83.6	75.0	55.5	52.7	66.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	21.7	20.5	27.9	9.2	7.9	14.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	75.6	72.9	88.4	59.1	55.9	72.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	10.2	9.8	12.2	35.0	34.8	35.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	72.7	71.3	78.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	8.0	7.1	11.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	2.8	2.8	3.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	8.3	8.5	7.6	6.4	6.3	6.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	9.4	9.4	9.5	35.9	35.4	37.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	80.3	79.4	84.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.9	2.2	0.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	45.9	43.8	57.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	68.3	65.7	80.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	45.8	44.6	52.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	83.8	82.6	90.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	89.4	88.6	94.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	87.3	86.3	91.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	28.0	26.1	37.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	36.5	34.9	44.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.1	23.8	35.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	87.0	85.5	93.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	77.0	75.4	83.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	3.2	2.4	7.3	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Arunachal Pradesh - Key indicators

Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	629
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	112
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	72
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	38
District Hospitals (DH)	16
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	439
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	55.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	2.2
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	1.9
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	47.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	41.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	96.4
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	93.8
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	63.4
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	9.8
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	94.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	25.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	6.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	79.2
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	52.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	36.1
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	73.1
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	34.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	7.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	34.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	89.5
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	60.5
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	65.8
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	12.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	68.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Arunachal Pradesh Indicators at District Level (%)

Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



ASSAM

Assam - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	37,836	33,121	4,715	24,269	17,399	6,870
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	30,243	26,628	3,615	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	26,308	23,241	3,067	17,776	12,983	4,793
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	9,286	8,028	1,258	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	78.0	76.4	89.8	72.1	69.6	89.0
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.8	32.6	25.6	33.4	34.5	26.4
Mean household size	5.0	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.4	4.6
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	37.1	30.3	85.0	35.1	27.9	83.2
Have access to toilet facility.....	69.9	66.2	95.9	71.1	67.5	95.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	71.2	76.5	34.0	68.2	74.1	28.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	5.5	3.0	22.8	15.1	9.7	51.4
Improved source of drinking water ²	74.9	72.9	88.4	13.1	9.1	39.6
Lowest wealth quintile	13.7	15.5	1.5	8.3	36.6	7.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	13.0	7.1	54.1	16.0	5.6	42.6
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	58.4	55.7	77.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	35.7	31.9	62.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	90.4	89.8	94.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	28.7	24.5	57.6	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	26.9	26.7	28.5	26.9	26.6	28.9
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	20.8	20.5	23.2	20.4	20.1	22.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	11.0	11.8	6.5	10.9	11.6	6.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	20.8	22.3	7.7	25.8	27.7	13.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	40.0	40.5	34.0	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.1	34.3	14.9	39.5	43.3	14.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	18.0	15.1	40.2	15.3	11.5	40.4
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	5.2	5.4	3.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	40.5	41.0	34.1	45.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	78.7	77.5	86.7	56.2	53.6	73.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.8	4.0	2.9	3.9	4.0	2.8
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	49.7	48.5	58.9	55.6	53.8	67.5
Any modern method (%).....	31.2	29.8	42.2	26.9	25.2	38.3
Female sterilization (%).....	10.7	9.9	17.0	11.6	10.5	19.2
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pill (%).....	16.5	16.4	17.8	12.0	11.9	12.9
IUD (%).....	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.0
Condom (%).....	2.3	1.9	5.4	1.8	1.3	5.1
Any traditional method (%).....	18.3	18.6	16.6	28.6	28.5	29.2

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Improved source of water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Assam - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	10.8	10.9	10.1	20.7	20.8	19.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	17.0	16.5	20.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.4	1.3	2.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	24.3	24.8	19.8	23.6	24.6	16.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.8	6.0	4.1	8.7	9.2	5.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	18.5	18.8	15.7	14.9	15.5	11.0
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	17.3	17.8	14.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	4.5	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	12.9	13.3	10.2	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	74.8	73.3	89.0	59.8	55.2	85.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	39.4	37.2	59.9	38.5	33.2	68.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	45.2	42.8	67.7	39.4	33.8	71.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	69.3	67.7	84.9	55.0	50.1	82.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	36.2	33.3	64.4	28.6	22.6	62.4
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	36.9	37.3	32.2	12.8	10.4	26.1
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	7.9	7.0	16.1	9.7	7.6	21.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	35.3	32.0	66.8	23.2	17.1	64.2
Delivery at home (%).....	63.6	66.9	31.3	75.5	81.8	33.3
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.6	5.6	6.3	9.2	8.4	14.8
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	40.9	37.6	73.1	29.8	24.0	69.1
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	32.8	29.8	62.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	25.2	25.3	23.9	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,783	2,531	252	1,926	1,495	432
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	50.9	50.0	55.3	16.0	14.4	26.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	11.2	11.6	7.1	24.7	27.3	7.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	83.8	83.4	88.0	61.3	57.9	83.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	60.4	60.0	65.1	36.3	33.1	57.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.9	64.6	68.0	27.6	25.6	40.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	64.4	63.7	71.2	33.7	30.8	53.4
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	67.9	46.6	61.2	17.3	15.3	30.3
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	65.7	66.1	61.0	50.6	49.8	55.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	61.8	61.1	70.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	32.2	31.6	37.8	21.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	67.2	67.4	64.3	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Assam - Key Indicators

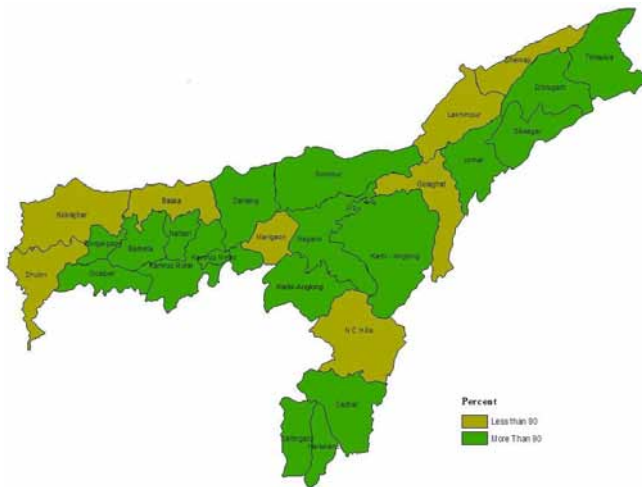
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	39.9	38.1	49.8	20.9	19.4	30.6
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	34.0	33.3	47.6	42.8	38.8	69.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	57.6	57.8	54.5	66.5	65.1	76.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	66.3	65.5	75.5	61.3	59.0	77.0
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	16.8	16.0	23.1	21.8	19.4	37.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	54.9	51.3	82.1	44.0	39.3	75.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	27.3	28.3	20.0	24.1	24.5	21.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	36.4	34.0	47.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.0	0.9	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	4.8	4.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	4.6	4.8	3.2	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	16.3	16.4	15.5	6.0	6.1	5.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.3	10.4	9.9	50.8	50.3	54.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	53.3	51.5	61.5	5.0	5.2	3.8
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	7.2	7.8	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	38.3	35.5	56.5	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	67.9	66.3	78.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	27.8	26.4	36.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	81.8	80.8	88.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	59.9	57.1	77.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	78.2	77.6	82.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	18.4	16.7	29.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	25.8	25.3	28.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	13.6	12.7	19.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	72.3	69.7	88.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	43.0	41.2	52.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.3	0.2	0.3	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Assam - Key indicators

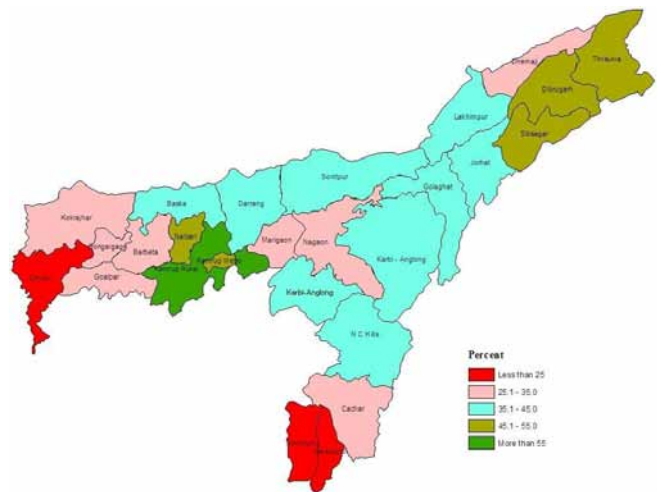
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,166
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	714
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	195
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	83
District Hospitals (DH)	23
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	1,003
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	85.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	11.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	8.8
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	83.2
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	68.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	52.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	96.1
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	6.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	60.1
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	50.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	23.1
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	58.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	64.6
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	90.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	65.6
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	92.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	84.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	81.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	31.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	91.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	24.1
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	32.5
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	37.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	88.9
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	25.9
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Indicators at District Level (%)

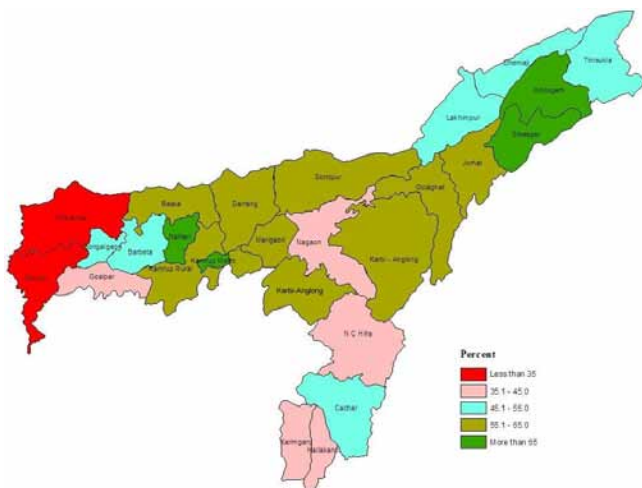
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



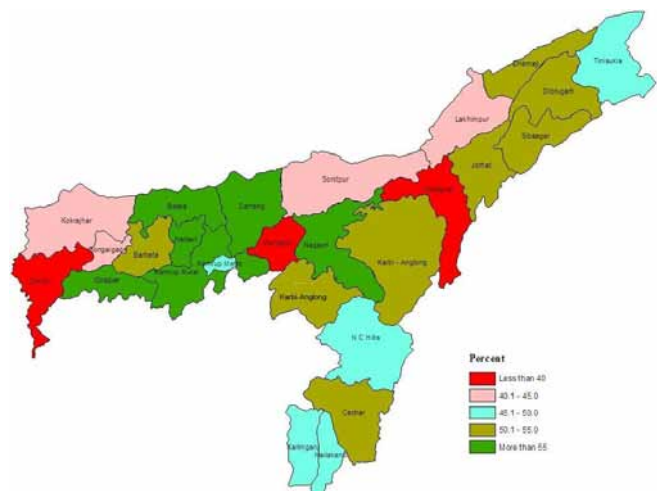
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



BIHAR

Bihar - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	47,137	42,826	4,311	38,295	27,264	11,031
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	46,840	42,768	4,072	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	40,837	37,327	3,510	35,639	25,890	9,749
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	7,713	6,587	1,126	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	58.7	56.9	76.0	51.0	48.5	73.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	42.8	43.4	36.9	42.7	43.3	37.6
Mean household size	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.9
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	21.7	17.1	66.4	14.1	8.5	64.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	17.0	12.3	63.6	19.1	13.3	71.6
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	44.6	47.1	19.5	54.3	58.0	20.8
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	14.8	11.3	49.1	15.3	11.1	53.2
Improved source of drinking water ²	92.5	92.2	94.9	9.7	7.7	27.2
Lowest wealth quintile	33.7	36.0	10.0	45.2	55.4	19.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	5.0	2.1	34.1	8.6	1.3	26.6
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	34.3	32.7	51.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	36.6	34.5	57.8	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	56.3	54.4	74.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.4	36.0	61.9	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.6	21.4	24.5	21.3	21.0	24.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	17.6	17.4	19.5	17.0	16.8	19.0
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	42.8	45.2	19.1	47.0	49.6	24.0
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	45.9	48.2	26.7	56.5	59.1	32.7
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)....	68.2	69.6	50.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	64.6	67.2	37.4	68.4	71.6	39.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	10.9	8.9	31.9	11.2	8.8	32.7
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	8.2	8.2	7.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	59.6	60.1	53.4	66.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	44.4	42.6	60.9	32.9	31.5	41.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	5.3	5.4	4.7	5.4	5.4	4.7
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	32.4	31.0	47.0	27.8	25.9	44.7
Any modern method (%).....	28.4	27.2	40.9	24.5	22.8	39.3
Female sterilization (%).....	25.0	24.4	31.3	20.3	19.4	28.3
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8
Pill (%).....	1.1	1.0	2.7	1.5	1.3	3.4
IUD (%).....	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.4	1.9
Condom (%).....	1.4	1.1	4.7	1.4	1.1	4.4
Any traditional method (%).....	3.6	3.4	5.7	3.3	3.1	5.2

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Improved source of water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Bihar - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.6	2.5	4.0	1.7	1.6	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	1.9	1.5	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	37.2	37.9	29.9	38.3	39.3	29.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	14.4	14.7	11.3	22.5	23.0	18.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	22.8	23.2	18.6	15.8	16.3	11.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	25.1	25.7	19.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.7	8.9	7.2	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	16.4	16.8	12.2	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	59.3	58.5	70.8	31.4	31.3	58.9
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	24.2	22.9	40.7	18.5	16.3	38.4
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	26.4	25.4	39.8	16.0	13.8	36.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	58.4	57.5	69.9	30.9	28.3	53.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	17.2	15.7	36.2	20.2	17.8	41.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	46.5	46.8	42.8	6.4	5.3	16.0
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	4.6	4.0	11.7	4.3	3.4	12.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	27.7	25.6	54.3	18.8	15.8	45.8
Delivery at home (%).....	71.5	73.5	45.3	80.9	83.9	54.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.2	4.1	5.6	7.9	7.1	15.4
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	31.9	29.7	59.9	25.2	21.8	54.1
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	26.2	24.9	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	9.7	9.4	14.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	6,967	6,515	452	5,889	4,466	1,423
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	41.4	41.4	41.2	20.7	19.1	35.4
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.6	1.5	2.7	51.8	53.5	36.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	81.5	81.6	80.4	44.6	42.6	62.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	54.4	54.5	53.8	31.0	29.0	49.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	53.1	53.0	54.0	30.5	28.5	48.1
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	54.2	54.1	55.8	24.4	22.7	40.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	49.9	49.6	53.4	8.9	8.4	13.3
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	16.2	15.9	19.5	5.7	5.6	7.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	38.4	38.6	36.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	11.8	11.7	12.6	6.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	61.4	61.1	63.6	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Bihar - Key Indicators

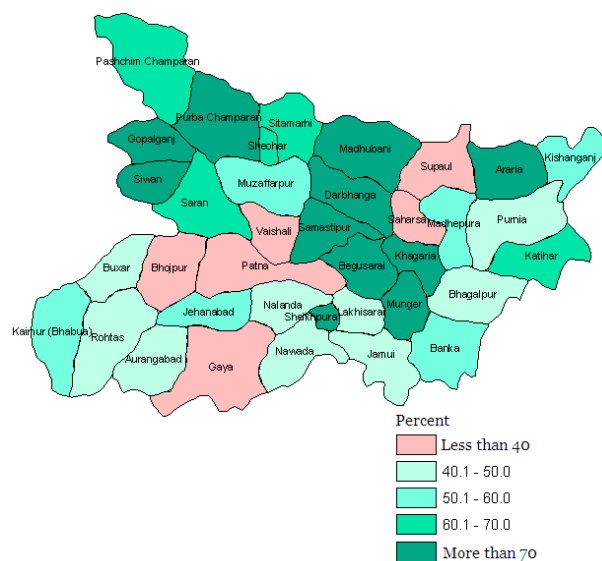
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	79.8	79.2	86.0	79.3	78.7	84.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	22.0	20.9	38.2	13.4	12.5	21.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	73.7	73.6	75.2	84.6	84.6	84.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	78.8	78.4	83.9	81.3	81.5	79.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	39.8	38.7	51.6	87.8	87.1	93.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	29.5	26.4	62.5	22.3	18.6	55.7
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	21.5	21.4	22.5	39.2	39.1	40.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	43.3	41.4	51.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.7	2.2	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	12.3	12.5	10.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.5	1.5	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	7.8	7.7	9.0	4.0	3.9	4.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	15.2	14.7	18.6	17.4	17.1	19.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	73.5	72.9	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	23.0	25.1	10.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.8	19.4	49.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	76.0	73.9	87.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	39.3	36.8	53.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	83.9	82.3	93.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	52.6	49.7	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	73.6	71.8	84.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	14.2	11.9	27.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	24.5	24.1	27.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.5	26.8	38.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	50.5	45.4	80.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	51.0	48.0	60.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.5	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Bihar - Key indicators

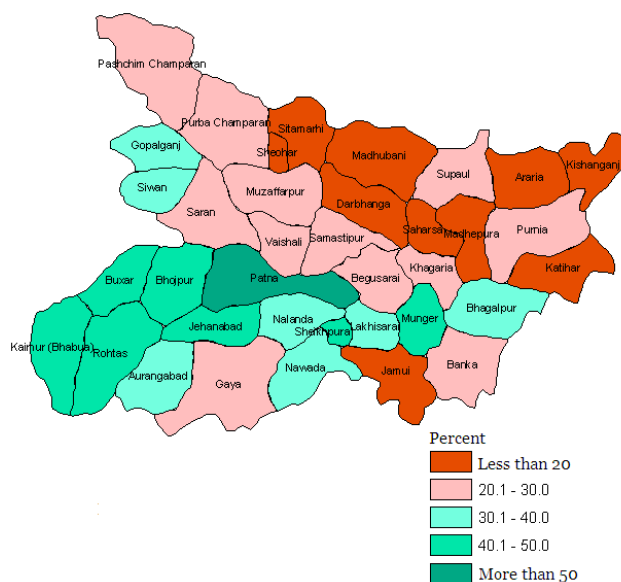
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,668
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	1,165
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	524
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	66
District Hospitals (DH)	34
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	1,333
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	73.6
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	1.7
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	2.2
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	74.2
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	70.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	35.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	91.2
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	13.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	27.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	26.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	28.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	8.2
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	75.8
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	62.2
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	64.5
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	85.8
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	71.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	84.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	40.9
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	90.9
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	86.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	87.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	18.8
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	72.4
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Bihar Indicators at District Level (%)

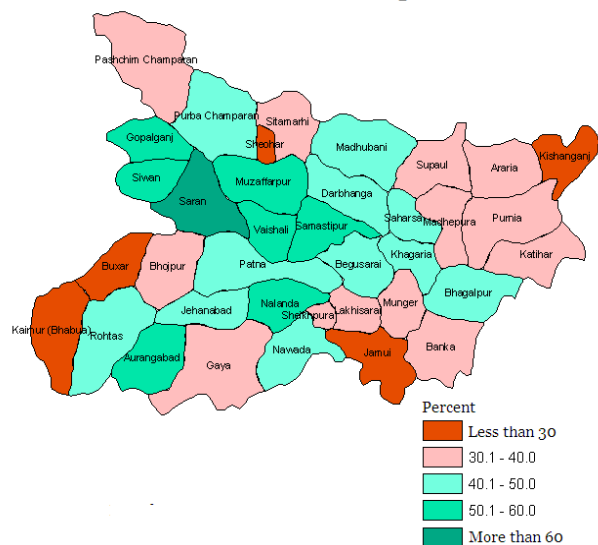
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



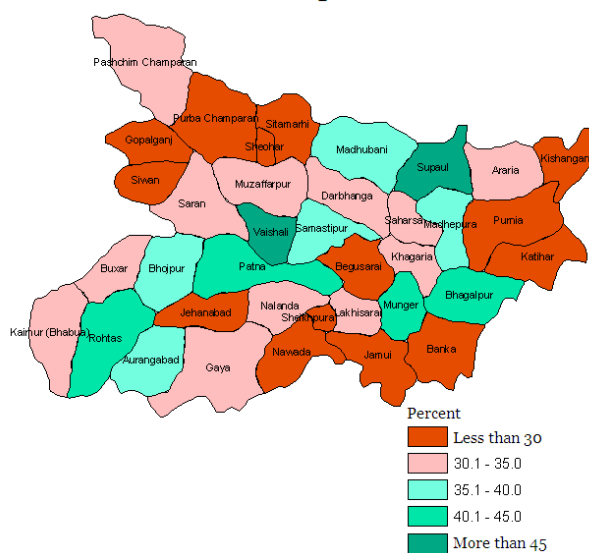
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Chandigarh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.1	1.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	38.1	32.0	38.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.2	0.0	1.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	8.3	14.4	7.6	15.3	10.0	16.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	2.2	3.0	2.1	1.5	2.5	1.3
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	6.1	11.4	5.5	13.8	7.5	14.7
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	5.5	12.9	4.1	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	1.1	3.0	0.8	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	9.9	3.4	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.3	86.3	84.0	90.7	88.0	91.1
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	66.8	57.7	68.3	49.5	36.0	51.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	77.6	66.7	79.2	73.6	72.0	73.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.3	80.0	82.7	82.9	72.0	84.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	80.4	86.3	79.4	75.1	84.0	74.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	47.5	46.3	47.7	43.6	42.3	43.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	29.0	29.1	29.0	37.8	34.6	38.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	73.6	50.8	77.4	47.4	42.5	48.0
Delivery at home (%).....	26.4	49.2	22.6	52.6	57.5	52.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.9	6.4	4.7	22.6	13.3	24.0
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	78.5	57.2	82.1	78.1	86.9	76.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	77.7	70.3	78.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	1.0	0.0	1.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	56	4	52	83	10	73
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	73.0	61.1	74.2	53.5	48.3	54.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	5.3	0.0	5.8	4.4	0.0	5.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	95.4	100.0	95.0	93.6	100.0	92.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	85.5	61.1	87.8	80.8	79.6	80.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	82.3	100.0	80.6	64.4	76.9	62.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	87.3	61.1	89.9	77.6	79.6	77.3
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	46.2	28.5	48.5	48.3	48.6	48.3
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	50.0	44.5	50.7	43.5	30.9	45.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	34.0	0.0	38.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	20.2	6.7	22.0	36.1	28.9	37.1
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	94.4	100.0	92.8	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Chandigarh - Key Indicators

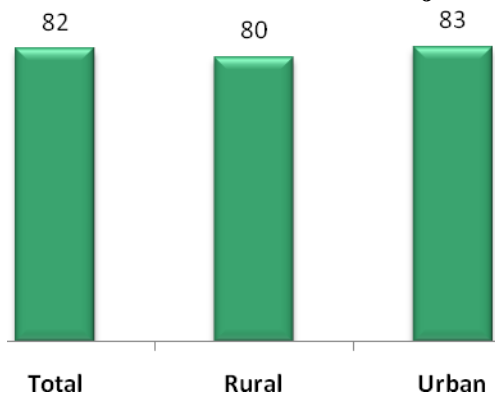
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	99.9	99.9	99.9	31.0	24.9	31.8
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	34.0	100.0	23.7	46.6	58.2	42.9
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	64.4	100.0	58.9	77.1	79.1	76.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.7	100.0	78.5
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	53.9	49.7	54.4	32.5	38.4	31.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	94.7	86.3	95.7	76.6	78.0	76.4
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	4.5	1.4	4.8	47.3	71.0	43.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	87.0	74.2	88.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	15.6	15.2	15.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.7	4.1	5.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	13.7	0.0	15.8	22.5	37.8	20.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	5.2	3.8	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	69.0	64.5	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.1	0.0	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	77.3	74.2	77.7	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).	88.3	93.5	87.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	67.8	64.5	68.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	98.5	96.8	98.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	86.8	87.1	86.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	85.3	80.6	86.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	52.4	41.9	53.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	35.2	25.8	36.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.6	32.3	49.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	96.7	100.0	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	92.0	90.3	92.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Chandigarh - Key indicators

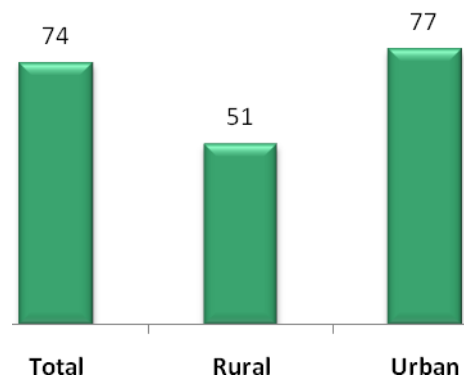
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	5
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	5
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	NA
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	2
District Hospitals (DH)	1
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	4
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	100.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	60.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	20.0
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	100.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	60.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	60.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	80.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	40.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	60.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	NA
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	NA
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	NA
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	NA
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	NA
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	NA
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	NA
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	NA
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	100.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	50.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	50.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	50.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	100.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Chandigarh
Indicators at District Level (%)

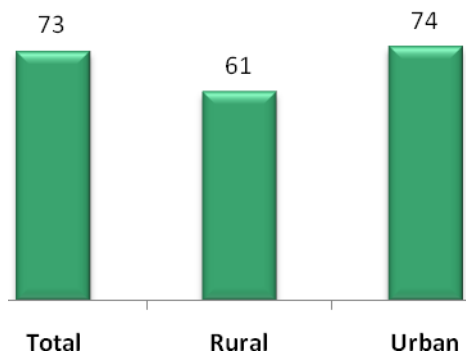
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



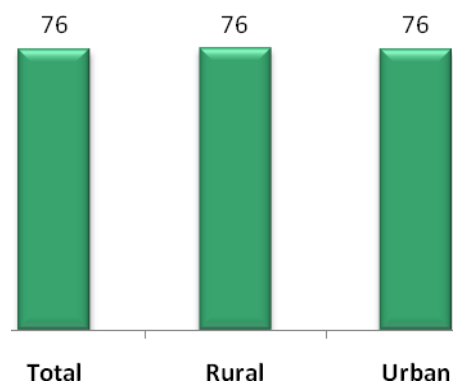
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



CHHATTISGARH

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	19,314	16,046	3,268	16,344	11,263	5,081
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	18,166	15,170	2,996	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	15,446	12,937	2,509	12,695	8,861	3,834
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	4,373	3,404	969	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	65.7	62.2	82.7	60.7	55.9	79.1
Population below age 15 years (%).....	34.1	35.0	29.4	35.9	37.1	31.0
Mean household size	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	71.2	66.3	95.3	63.7	56.8	91.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	17.9	9.9	57.2	15.0	4.3	58.0
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	75.6	83.9	34.4	68.4	77.4	32.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	10.5	4.5	39.5	13.8	5.5	47.2
Improved source of drinking water ²	82.0	79.7	92.9	28.5	16.9	74.7
Lowest wealth quintile	34.8	41.1	3.7	30.4	41.3	6.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	9.3	2.5	43.1	13.3	1.7	39.1
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	66.4	62.4	85.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	60.9	56.4	83.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	88.9	87.6	95.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	53.3	47.5	81.8	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	22.8	22.2	25.1	22.4	21.9	24.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	18.9	18.7	20.5	18.6	18.1	20.8
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	29.1	32.3	14.0	33.2	38.0	13.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	21.3	23.0	12.3	34.0	39.2	13.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	45.2	48.0	27.9	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	53.8	58.9	27.1	60.0	67.4	30.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	9.1	4.6	32.2	11.1	4.8	36.1
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	7.3	7.9	3.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	52.4	53.4	45.9	NA	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	46.0	39.0	74.1	34.3	29.1	55.2
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.4	3.6
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	49.7	47.8	59.2	45.1	42.3	56.5
Any modern method (%).....	47.1	45.6	55.2	40.3	37.6	51.0
Female sterilization (%).....	41.3	41.0	43.3	34.2	33.2	38.4
Male sterilization (%).....	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4
Pill (%).....	1.7	1.4	3.3	1.8	1.5	2.9
IUD (%).....	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.5	0.3	1.5
Condom (%).....	1.6	0.9	5.7	2.0	0.8	6.7
Any traditional method (%).....	1.4	1.2	3.1	4.8	4.6	5.4

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered.

DLHS-3 Includes piped to dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.1	0.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	2.4	1.4	7.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	20.9	22.5	18.2	22.1	23.0	18.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	9.1	9.8	6.3	9.7	10.6	6.3
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.4	12.4	12.3
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	12.6	12.7	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.0	5.2	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.6	7.5	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	79.6	77.7	92.1	78.1	75.0	90.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	38.6	33.9	68.2	37.2	33.1	53.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	51.2	47.3	75.9	44.4	37.7	71.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	78.0	76.0	90.8	74.1	70.5	88.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	39.1	34.3	68.9	29.4	22.2	58.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	37.9	38.3	34.9	15.9	14.9	19.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	13.7	11.8	25.8	10.8	9.3	16.7
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	18.1	13.2	48.4	18.1	10.0	50.4
Delivery at home (%).....	81.6	86.3	51.3	81.7	89.8	49.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	11.5	10.9	16.2	11.3	10.5	14.7
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	29.6	24.1	64.6	27.1	19.4	57.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	41.6	38.0	64.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	9.3	9.3	9.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,850	1,571	279	1,547	1,146	401
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	59.3	57.2	71.4	56.9	52.9	73.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.4	2.5	1.4	8.5	9.5	4.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.8	94.4	96.8	88.0	87.1	91.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	71.4	70.0	80.1	67.6	64.6	79.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	69.7	68.1	78.3	68.3	64.9	81.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	79.9	79.1	84.4	66.7	63.2	80.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	65.1	64.1	71.4	32.4	29.2	45.0
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	50.1	50.2	49.3	29.5	27.4	38.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	78.3	79.0	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	43.3	43.8	40.0	36.6	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	56.8	56.1	63.2	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

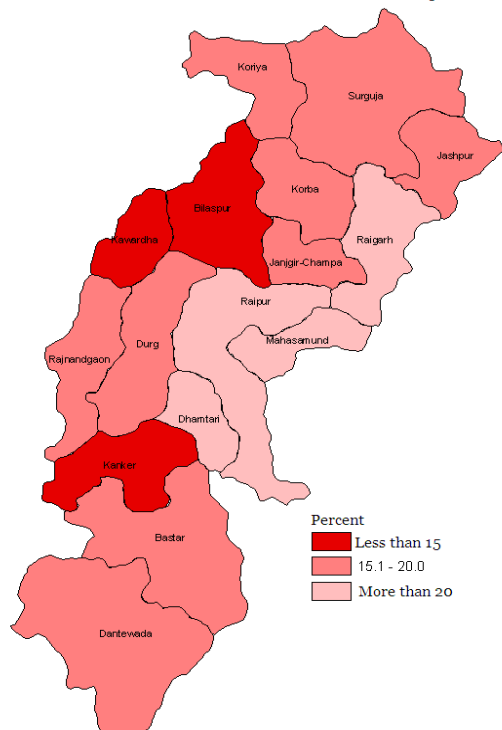
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	47.6	44.9	61.6	38.1	33.8	55.2
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	36.6	35.7	41.6	41.7	39.3	51.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	67.0	65.8	73.6	69.3	67.4	77.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	74.4	73.1	79.8	63.3	60.6	74.1
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	38.7	35.0	57.8	29.7	25.7	45.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	39.5	31.9	78.8	27.8	18.5	64.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	6.4	6.4	6.1	17.3	17.9	14.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	56.1	51.4	65.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.5	1.6	4.4	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	11.4	11.6	10.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.1	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	27.2	28.0	21.8	12.9	12.4	14.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.4	12.9	10.3	31.1	30.5	33.6
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	76.4	76.6	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	11.9	14.4	3.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	22.3	14.8	48.6	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)....	81.9	80.4	87.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	27.7	25.2	36.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	92.0	90.7	96.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	63.3	59.0	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	80.9	77.8	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	20.6	15.3	39.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	18.0	16.8	22.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.0	25.8	35.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	65.0	57.1	92.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	64.9	61.4	72.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.2	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Chhattisgarh - Key indicators

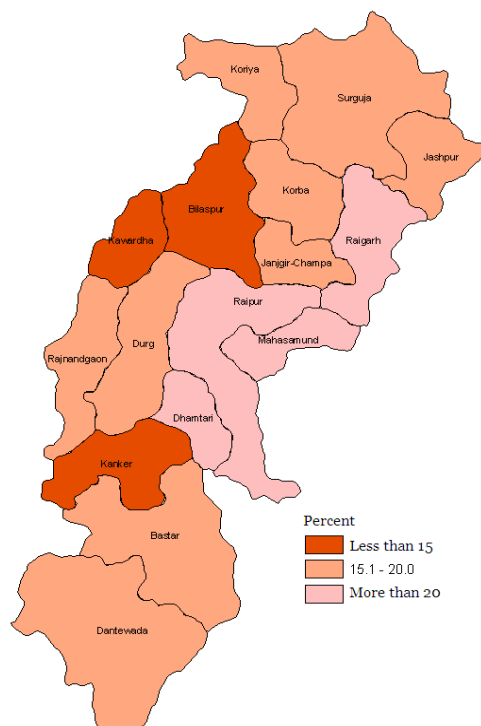
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	651
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	574
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	251
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	137
District Hospitals (DH)	16
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	594
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	79.6
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	21.8
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	18.6
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	62.4
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	60.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	45.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	76.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	51.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	5.9
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	80.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	6.8
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	18.3
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	40.2
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	39.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	58.6
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	82.3
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	43.5
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	24.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	19.7
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	99.3
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	73.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	56.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	22.1
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	80.8
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	7.7
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Chhattisgarh Indicators at District Level (%)

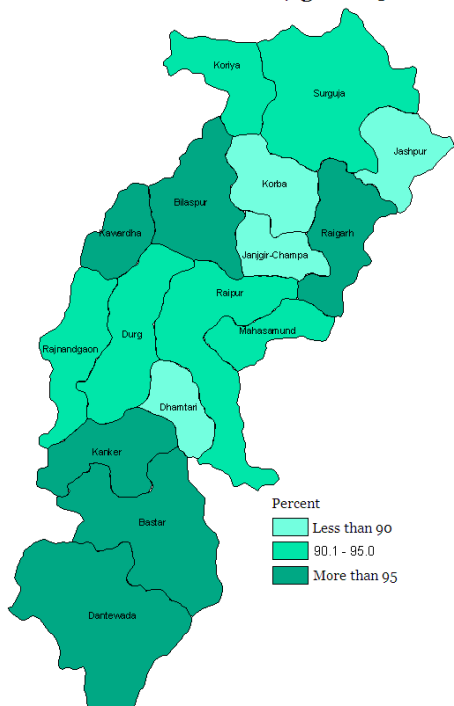
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



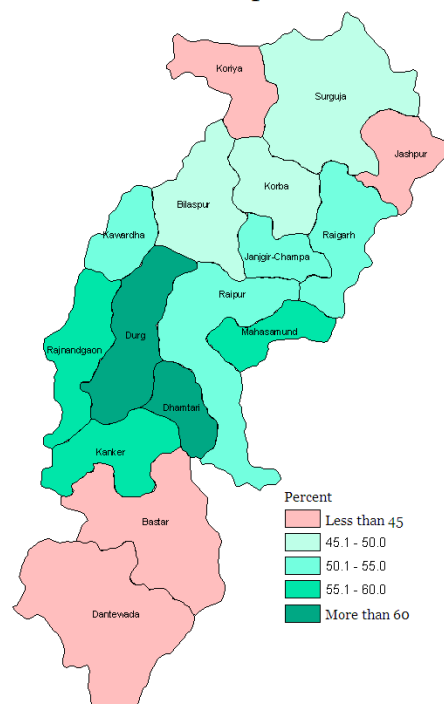
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.3	2.7	5.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.5	2.9	10.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.6	1.7	1.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	21.1	21.5	19.3	20.0	22.2	12.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.8	8.5	4.8	6.3	7.6	1.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.3	13.0	14.5	13.7	14.6	10.8
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	19.1	15.1	18.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.8	4.7	8.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.3	10.4	10.0	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	71.6	66.7	91.7	95.9	95.0	99.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	55.2	48.5	82.9	58.6	51.0	84.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	63.3	58.2	84.8	78.9	74.5	93.6
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	70.0	64.7	91.7	91.7	90.1	96.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	51.0	48.1	62.8	78.2	73.2	94.9
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	55.0	56.2	50.0	33.9	25.8	61.1
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	26.0	22.1	41.7	31.7	23.3	60.1
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.0	35.6	88.6	45.9	32.3	91.6
Delivery at home (%).....	54.0	64.4	11.4	53.9	67.4	8.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.1	1.0	1.5	25.4	13.6	65.2
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	47.1	36.6	90.1	39.3	31.6	65.3
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	61.2	54.1	90.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	3.5	2.1	8.5	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	106	87	19	118	89	29
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	57.3	53.4	73.3	84.2	79.5	100.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.0	3.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	97.2	96.5	100.0	97.4	96.6	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	70.3	67.0	83.5	93.0	90.9	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	70.6	65.8	89.8	93.0	90.9	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	84.4	81.9	94.6	86.0	81.8	100.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	63.3	60.6	76.1	NA	NA	NA
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	49.2	52.1	37.7	51.4	60.3	23.4
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	48.0	59.6	14.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	19.9	19.9	19.7	13.9	16.2	6.6
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	43.5	54.1	0.0	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators

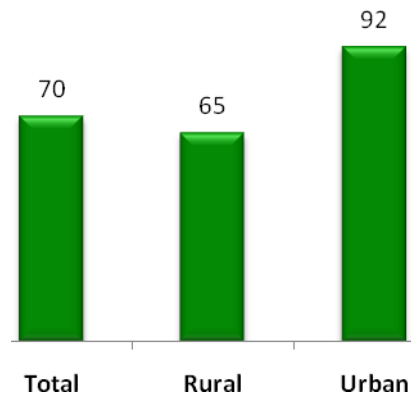
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	37.3	32.3	57.1	20.1	13.0	44.1
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	49.8	45.8	69.3	52.4	56.5	38.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	70.1	66.4	88.4	73.2	77.5	58.8
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	87.2	81.8	100.0	62.6	62.6	62.8
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.8	22.8	43.0	45.5	35.9	78.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	39.9	31.2	75.0	47.6	35.9	86.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	27.4	29.0	21.1	19.6	18.9	22.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	69.5	63.0	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	12.9	7.0	24.8	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.1	5.1	5.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.6	4.0	2.1	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	14.2	14.6	12.5	18.1	18.0	18.5
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.6	9.9	13.3	37.1	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	86.4	84.5	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	23.9	28.6	2.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	39.6	31.5	76.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	61.9	57.1	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	53.4	47.3	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	79.4	74.9	100.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	57.9	52.7	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	68.8	64.5	89.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	41.3	38.4	55.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	38.1	33.0	60.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.4	31.5	42.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	63.9	57.1	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	79.3	75.9	88.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.4	1.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key indicators

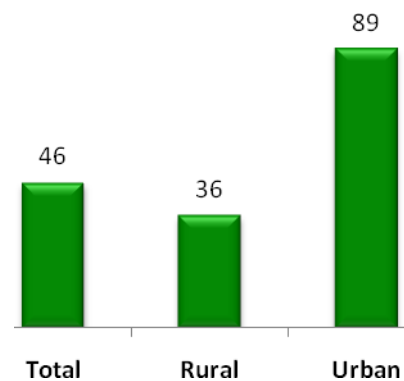
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	39
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	29
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	6
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	1
District Hospitals (DH)	1
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	41.0
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	76.9
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	20.5
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	10.3
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	79.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	76.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	93.1
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	82.8
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	6.9
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	51.7
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	47.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	16.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	66.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	100.0
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	50.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	50.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	100.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	100.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Indicators at District Level (%)

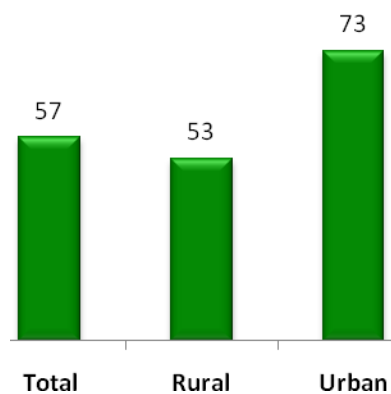
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



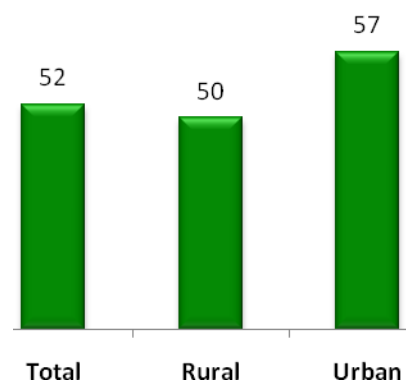
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



DAMAN & DIU

Daman & Diu - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Daman & Diu - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	9.2	6.5	13.6	2.1	1.5	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	8.3	5.7	13.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.3	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	17.5	16.8	18.8	23.6	24.8	21.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.4	8.5	8.3	10.8	11.8	9.2
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.1	8.3	10.5	12.8	13.0	12.4
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	12.6	12.7	12.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	7.2	6.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.8	5.5	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.8	94.5	98.1	96.7	95.1	99.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	82.5	78.4	90.1	67.5	63.4	74.4
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	87.4	84.1	93.5	83.7	78.7	92.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	95.0	94.0	96.7	89.7	88.6	91.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	85.6	81.6	93.1	81.6	77.4	88.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	49.3	44.6	57.9	36.7	33.1	42.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	43.3	37.7	53.7	35.4	32.0	41.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	64.0	60.2	71.2	68.1	61.6	79.1
Delivery at home (%).....	35.3	39.3	27.9	31.9	38.4	20.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.4	3.4	8.9	71.5	63.4	85.2
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	69.4	63.6	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	80.0	78.1	83.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	2.2	1.8	3.0	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	186	123	63	161	117	44
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	84.5	87.8	78.2	56.1	51.6	(81.5)
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.1	0.0	3.2	4.4	2.4	(3.7)
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.9	100.0	96.7	94.5	94.7	(94.3)
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.4	94.3	82.9	75.9	74.3	(90.7)
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	93.1	95.1	89.1	67.3	64.6	(87.0)
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.1	90.5	77.2	76.6	(88.9)
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	81.2	79.0	85.1	42.4	39.0	48.9
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	39.1	38.3	40.9	48.4	52.0	42.4
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	47.0	45.9	50.2	36.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	21.0	25.6	12.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	64.0	57.1	84.0	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date. () Based on less than fifty unweighted cases.						

Daman & Diu - Key Indicators

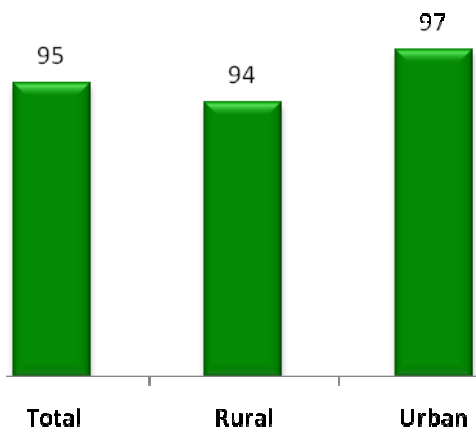
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	54.9	50.3	62.7	12.5	6.7	22.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	32.2	36.3	16.7	28.4	23.1	*
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	89.5	93.2	76.1	77.3	78.3	*
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	96.3	95.5	100.0	81.6	82.0	80.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.1	35.0	30.0	40.6	33.1	52.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	73.7	67.9	83.2	57.9	45.4	77.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	14.2	16.0	11.2	42.5	47.0	35.6
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	62.8	55.4	72.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	6.4	5.3	7.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.7	8.5	6.5	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.3	0.1	1.8	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	41.0	47.5	29.5	18.5	18.5	18.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	24.4	26.4	20.7	29.3	26.3	33.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	90.0	90.2	89.5	14.9	19.0	8.7
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.4	1.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	62.1	54.3	75.1	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	89.7	90.9	87.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	71.6	74.0	67.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	90.7	93.3	86.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	65.5	67.2	62.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	77.5	82.2	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	20.3	19.8	21.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	40.8	41.3	39.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.7	29.9	21.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	85.1	84.4	86.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	60.4	58.8	63.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.4	0.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS. * Percentage not shown, based on few cases.						

Daman & Diu - Key indicators

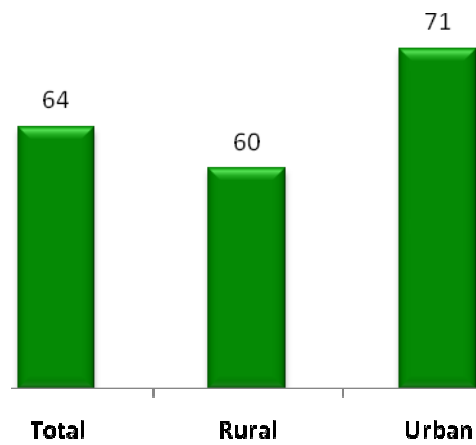
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	36
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	22
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	2
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	1
District Hospitals (DH)	2
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	8.3
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	72.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	44.4
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	72.2
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	100.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	80.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	77.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	95.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	68.2
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	22.7
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	100.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	50.0
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	0.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	100.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	100.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	100.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	100.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	100.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Daman & Diu
Indicators at District Level (%)

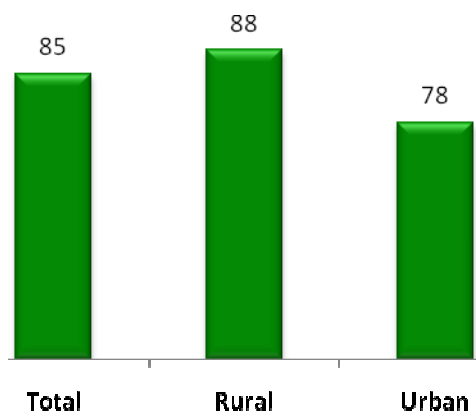
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



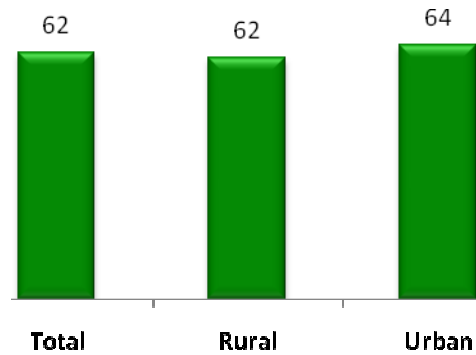
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



DELHI

Delhi - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Delhi - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	7.3	6.0	7.4	2.6	2.1	2.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	22.7	20.1	22.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.4	1.8	1.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	13.9	14.5	13.9	16.4	18.3	16.3
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.0	4.1	5.1
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.1	9.2	10.2	11.4	14.2	11.2
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.5	11.2	10.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.8	4.3	2.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.7	6.9	7.7	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	91.6	88.1	91.9	81.5	68.1	82.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.5	59.2	57.4	40.9	37.5	41.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	71.7	58.4	72.8	67.2	53.3	68.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	90.7	87.1	91.0	72.0	66.2	72.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	72.8	62.5	73.6	64.9	61.8	65.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.3	37.6	45.9	45.1	40.9	45.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	33.6	21.4	34.6	36.5	33.8	36.7
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	68.6	56.9	69.6	50.0	40.5	50.5
Delivery at home (%).....	30.8	42.6	29.9	49.3	59.4	48.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.2	4.4	3.0	20.2	22.4	20.0
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	71.8	61.3	72.6	60.0	53.8	60.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	78.6	71.5	79.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	3.1	1.6	3.2	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	739	61	678	717	44	673
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	67.6	65.4	67.8	59.2	45.6	60.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.0	3.3	1.9	4.7	5.8	7.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.9	88.3	92.2	92.9	86	93.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	76.7	68.4	77.5	70.2	63.2	71.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	76.7	74.8	76.9	71.6	61.4	72.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	83.1	88.5	83.1	73.7	61.4	73.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	55.1	49.8	55.7	24.3	17.8	24.8
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	30.0	34.9	29.6	25.9	36.5	25.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	12.8	15.7	12.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	8.9	11.3	8.7	32.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	63.2	50.0	64.3	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Delhi - Key Indicators

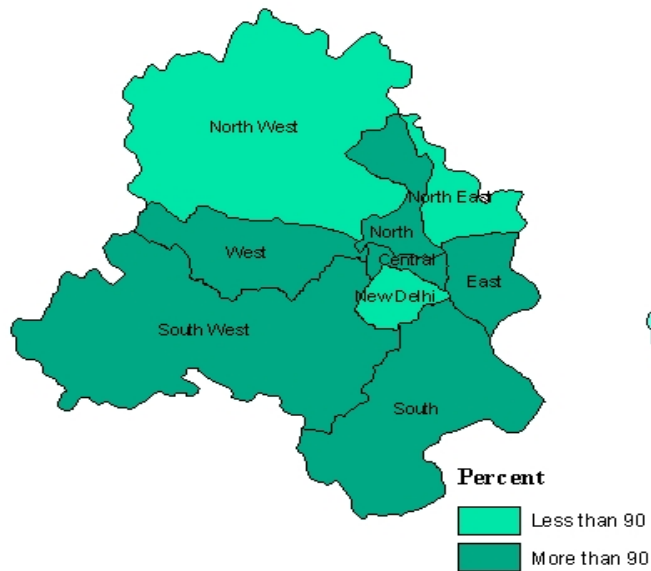
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	85.9	85.0	85.9	39.9	40.2	39.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	48.1	40.5	49.4	37.6	NA	39.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	77.1	70.1	78.3	74.5	NA	75.1
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	88.9	86.7	89.3	70.8	NA	70.2
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	45.6	34.6	46.4	15.0	16.6	14.9
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	84.4	81.8	84.7	69.6	64.4	69.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	14.3	18.4	14.0	26.2	37.2	25.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	83.5	80.6	83.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	24.3	21.6	24.5	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.8	11.0	8.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.8	1.8	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	11.3	13.7	11.2	8.7	14.4	8.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	19.8	17.1	19.9	13.9	12.5	14.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	78.3	78.2	78.3	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	2.7	3.3	2.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	63.1	51.0	63.7	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	92.9	89.3	93.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	73.3	66.2	73.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	94.9	90.7	95.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	88.3	85.4	88.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	90.4	86.6	90.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	60.1	46.3	60.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	29.5	22.7	29.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	42.3	35.0	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.0	89.3	92.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	84.3	87.0	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.4	1.3	2.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Delhi - Key indicators

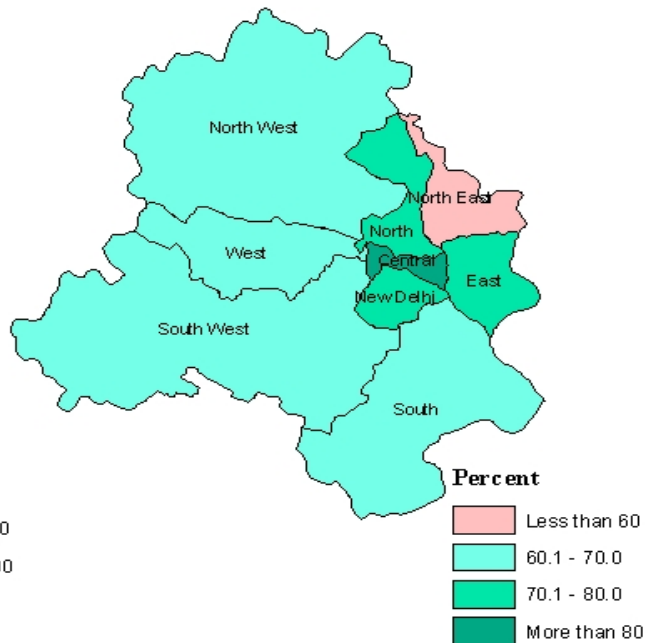
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	25
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	38
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	14
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	NA
District Hospitals (DH)	NA
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	7
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	28.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	28.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	0.0
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	52.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	84.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	44.7
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	0.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	84.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	100.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	64.3
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	7.1
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	50.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	42.9
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	42.9
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	83.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	NA
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	NA
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	NA
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	NA
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	NA
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	NA
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	NA
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Delhi Indicators at District Level (%)

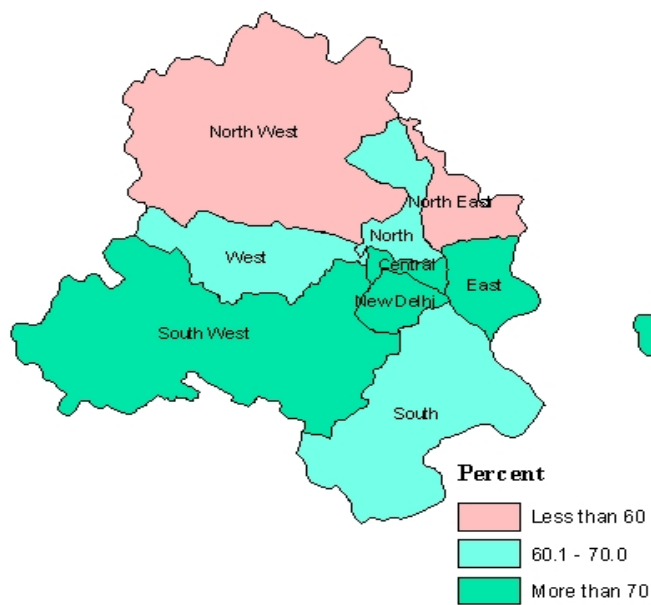
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



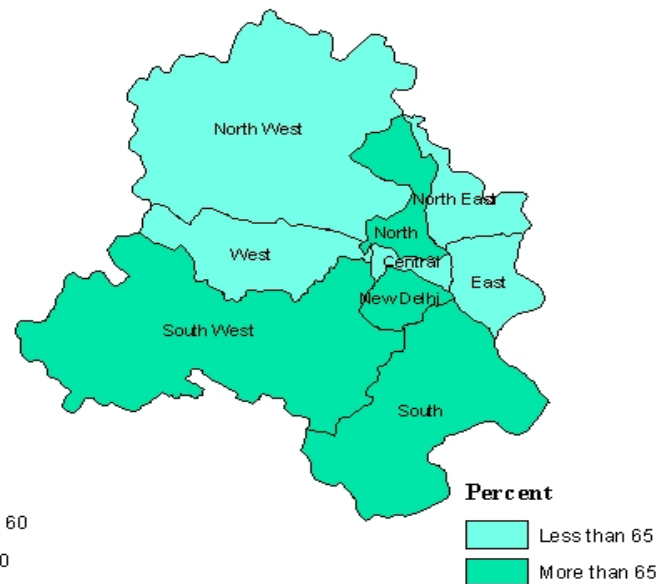
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



GOA

Goa - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Goa - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.3	5.1	5.5	2.3	2.0	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	10.2	6.9	13.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.3	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	28.8	27.5	29.5	43.1	38.1	48.1
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	9.5	9.5	9.4	14.6	11.4	17.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	19.3	18.3	20.1	28.5	26.7	30.3
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	18.3	15.6	20.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.4	7.7	8.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.9	7.9	11.7	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.0	99.4	98.7	97.0	96.3	97.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	89.5	87.5	91.3	77.9	79.6	76.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.8	98.4	93.6	84.3	82.2	86.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	98.1	99.4	96.9	86.4	86.5	86.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	97.8	98.9	96.8	93.5	91.6	95.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	93.8	93.9	93.7	56.8	66.1	49.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	90.8	92.8	89.2	45.6	51.3	41.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	96.3	97.8	95.1	91.2	96.4	87.2
Delivery at home (%).....	3.7	2.2	4.9	8.6	3.6	12.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.5	1.1	1.7	8.6	NA	NA
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	97.8	98.9	96.8	91.9	96.4	87.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	97.0	98.9	95.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	1.8	2.0	1.7	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	115	57	58	179	53	126
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	89.8	93.1	86.6	76.9	90.7	71.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.4	100.0	96.8	94.7	100.0	92.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	91.5	94.8	88.2	84.2	92.7	80.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	94.1	94.8	93.4	84.1	91.9	80.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.1	100.0	88.4	89.2	97.1	86.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	83.9	88.2	80.7	41.4	45.6	38.8
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	61.5	66.1	58.1	58.4	52.1	63.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	43.6	50.4	37.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	29.8	29.8	29.8	45.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	88.9	100.0	80.0	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Goa - Key Indicators

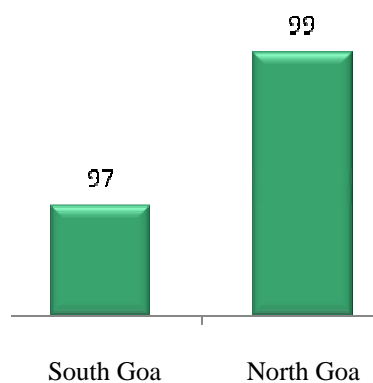
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	48.7	46.3	50.9	11.9	10.7	12.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	69.4	60.0	74.2	79.5	NA	76.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	66.5	54.5	73.1	82.1	NA	80.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	82.9	81.6	84.1	86.9	NA	90.2
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	37.6	33.2	41.5	23.2	17.6	28.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	91.2	88.0	94.1	81.5	78.0	85.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	19.1	17.6	20.3	23.5	24.2	22.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	77.5	75.6	79.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	41.5	36.4	45.8	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	14.2	15.2	13.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.3	1.6	3.0	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	26.0	27.4	24.8	7.1	9.0	5.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	13.2	11.0	15.1	24.8	23.6	26.5
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	53.5	61.9	43.3	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	62.3	51.8	74.5	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).....	92.0	92.4	91.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	77.3	75.0	79.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	91.6	90.7	92.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	88.2	86.1	90.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	87.9	87.1	88.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	57.0	50.9	64.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	43.4	39.6	47.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	40.9	39.3	42.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	96.3	95.1	97.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	75.3	73.5	77.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.7	0.7	2.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Goa - Key indicators

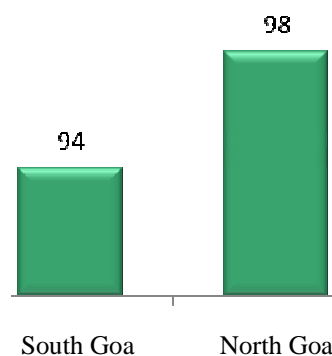
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	49
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres	39
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	16
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	5
District Hospitals (DH)	3
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	0
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	49.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	6.1
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	26.5
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	67.3
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	73.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	20.5
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	97.4
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	74.4
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	2.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	33.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	62.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	31.3
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	62.5
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	50.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	62.5
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	90.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	50.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	10.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	20.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	60.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	80.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Goa
Indicators at District Level (%)

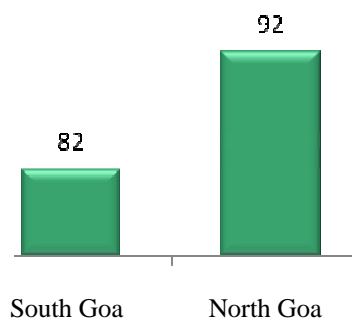
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



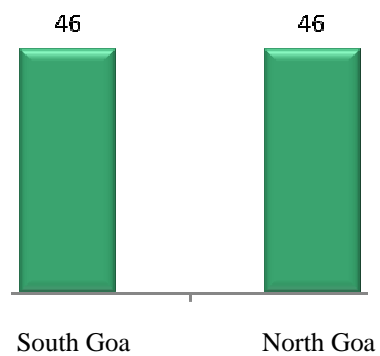
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



GUJARAT

Gujarat - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Gujarat - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	6.5	6.0	7.9	5.4	4.6	6.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	8.9	6.0	16.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.7	1.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	16.5	16.8	16.0	16.3	17.0	15.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	7.0	5.3	6.8	7.3	5.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.0	9.8	10.7	9.5	9.7	9.2
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	12.2	12.3	11.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	5.7	4.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.7	6.6	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	71.5	66.4	88.4	87.6	84.9	93.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	52.4	45.9	73.4	47.1	39.9	63.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	54.9	48.0	77.2	57.3	48.3	77.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	68.6	63.1	86.4	82.5	78.8	91.0
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	51.0	44.8	71.3	53.8	43.3	77.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	50.7	52.3	45.4	29.9	25.3	40.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	19.9	16.0	32.8	25.2	19.6	37.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	56.5	48.1	83.7	52.2	41.2	77.4
Delivery at home (%).....	42.2	50.3	15.8	47.5	58.4	22.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.6	6.4	3.0	20.8	18.3	35.9
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	62.1	54.5	86.7	62.1	51.9	85.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	59.5	52.9	81.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	9.5	10.4	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,371	1,833	538	2,454	1,645	808
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.9	51.4	66.8	54.0	48.1	66.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	6.7	7.6	3.7	7.3	9.1	3.8
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	87.9	86.7	92.4	85.4	83.2	89.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.4	60.3	74.1	66.1	61.7	74.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	71.7	69.5	79.4	67.9	64.1	75.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	72.6	70.1	81.3	65.2	59.5	76.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	56.2	54.2	63.6	31.7	31.7	31.8
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	48.3	47.4	51.6	24.3	22.8	27.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	41.4	41.6	40.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	28.8	29.6	25.9	11.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	47.8	44.9	58.5	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Gujarat - Key Indicators

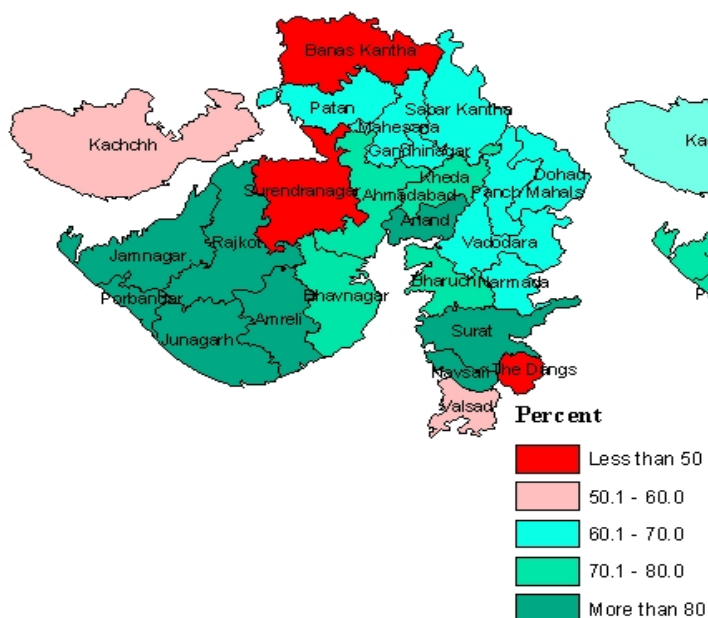
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	52.7	50.0	60.2	23.1	20.9	27.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	36.7	36.2	38.9	24.4	22.6	31.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/ treatment (%).....	65.7	65.6	66.0	67.6	65.2	77.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	79.9	77.0	91.4	64.9	62.6	71.7
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	23.1	17.5	38.6	41.3	36.8	49.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	43.3	33.5	70.1	45.2	32.4	69.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	17.2	18.1	14.6	37.6	38.7	35.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	61.8	57.0	68.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	5.5	3.9	7.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.5	6.5	6.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.8	3.0	2.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	25.5	26.2	23.3	16.3	17.4	13.8
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.5	10.6	10.4	37.2	41.7	29.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	80.8	81.1	79.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	9.2	11.7	4.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	42.6	34.8	59.2	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).	77.7	74.3	85.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	63.2	58.4	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	83.9	80.1	92.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	58.5	52.3	71.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	70.6	65.9	80.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	29.9	24.6	41.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	37.2	35.1	41.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.7	24.7	37.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	67.0	59.7	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	67.4	64.7	71.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.7	0.7	0.6	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Gujarat - Key indicators

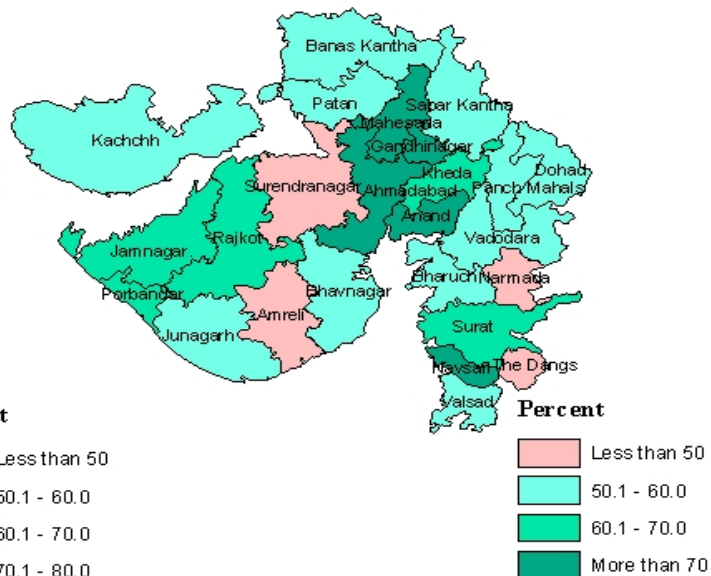
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	881
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	714
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	542
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	212
District Hospitals (DH)	25
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	321
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	79.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	37.2
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	26.8
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	63.3
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	70.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	65.7
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	94.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	55.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	8.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	37.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	11.6
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	29.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	77.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	56.6
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	46.9
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	95.7
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	64.2
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	62.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	11.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	97.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	65.6
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	74.1
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	25.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	86.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	8.9
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Gujarat Indicators at District Level (%)

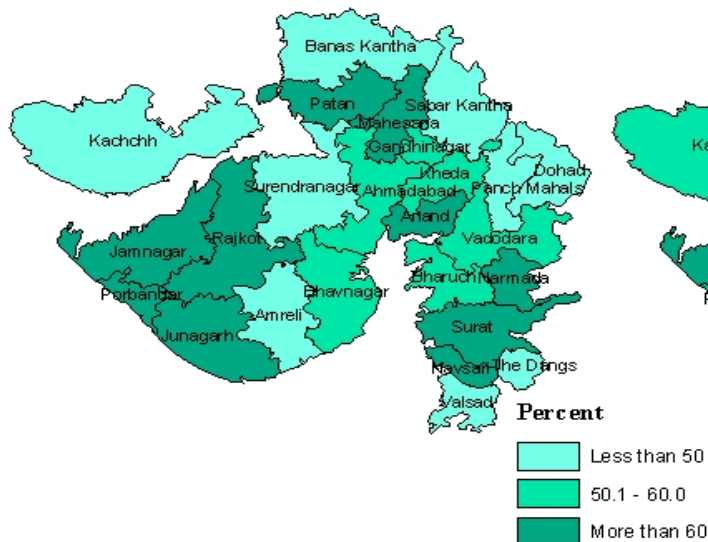
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



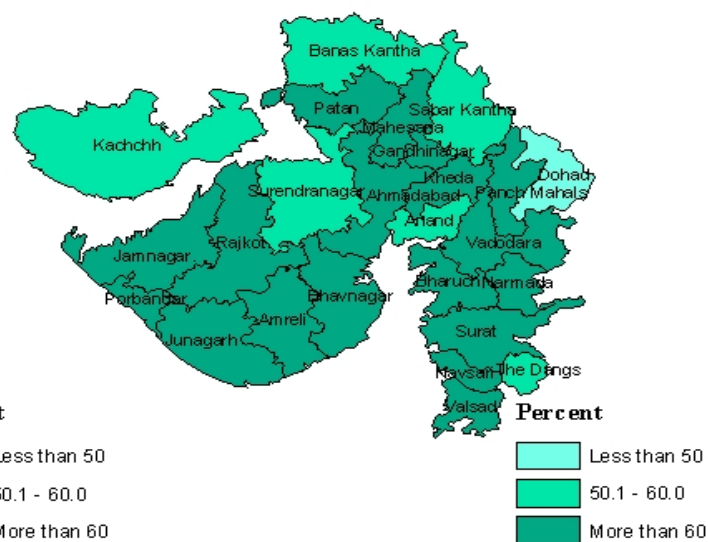
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



HARYANA

Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	21,406	15,615	5,791	20,205	13,832	6,373
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	21,484	16,154	5,330	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,575	14,009	4,566	18,796	13,307	5,489
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	5,031	3,585	1,446	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	73.4	70.2	82.7	70.6	66.0	81.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	32.2	33.1	29.3	34.5	35.8	31.3
Mean household size	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.6	5.1
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	92.4	90.5	97.5	91.0	88.2	97.8
Have access to toilet acility.....	56.3	45.3	85.9	47.3	30.9	87.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	5.0	5.7	2.7	8.2	10.5	2.5
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	58.0	48.7	83.1	44.1	29.9	78.9
Improved source of drinking water ²	96.0	94.7	99.5	61.8	52.8	84.0
Lowest wealth quintile	1.7	2.2	0.5	4.0	5.5	0.5
Highest wealth quintile.....	37.8	26.7	67.9	29.4	12.7	65.5
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	39.6	35.6	50.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	34.0	28.4	49.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	84.9	82.8	90.5	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	84.5	81.0	91.6	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	22.7	22.3	23.9	22.7	22.1	24.2
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	19.7	19.2	21.1	19.0	18.3	20.7
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	27.4	30.7	17.3	28.7	33.2	17.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	15.9	18.5	8.2	27.4	33.7	11.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	28.0	29.2	24.0	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	38.8	43.4	24.9	44.7	52.0	26.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	25.9	19.9	44.5	24.5	15.7	45.9
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	4.3	4.7	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	40.5	41.5	36.6	56.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	79.4	75.7	86.2	51.5	47.7	60.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.8	4.0	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.5
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	62.0	61.8	62.9	60.3	58.8	64.0
Any modern method (%).....	54.5	55.0	53.1	54.3	54.0	55.2
Female sterilization (%).....	36.3	39.8	25.6	35.6	40.0	24.7
Male sterilization (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1
Pill (%).....	2.8	2.6	3.6	3.1	2.5	4.5
IUD (%).....	3.8	3.3	5.2	4.5	3.6	6.7
Condom (%).....	10.4	8.0	17.8	10.0	6.9	17.7
Any traditional method (%).....	7.4	6.7	9.7	6.0	4.8	8.8

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered.

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.0	4.8	5.8	3.5	2.9	4.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.4	10.4	22.6	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	16.0	16.2	14.9	14.7	15.0	13.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.7	6.1	4.4	5.5	5.8	4.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.3	10.1	10.5	9.2	9.2	9.3
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	11.3	11.6	10.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.4	3.7	2.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.9	7.9	7.8	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	87.3	85.2	93.8	86.4	85.6	93.1
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	55.1	52.0	64.4	13.7	14.4	6.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	51.9	47.2	66.1	43.1	40.8	63.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.1	84.1	92.1	83.5	82.7	90.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	42.8	36.9	60.6	38.0	34.9	65.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	29.0	28.1	31.7	16.5	15.9	21.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	13.3	10.2	22.6	10.3	9.5	17.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.9	42.2	61.4	35.7	27.3	56.4
Delivery at home (%).....	52.6	57.4	38.0	64.3	72.7	43.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.5	5.8	8.2	14.0	10.0	23.7
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	53.4	48.0	69.6	43.9	34.6	66.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.5	46.5	58.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	4.7	4.5	5.7	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,111	1,580	531	2,214	1,638	577
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	59.6	55.9	70.8	59.1	56.7	66.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.9	1.9	1.9	11.8	12.4	10.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	86.5	85.0	91.0	83.5	82.5	86.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	69.1	66.3	77.6	73.6	71.6	78.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	67.9	65.1	76.2	72.9	70.8	77.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	69.0	66.4	77.2	65.4	63.5	70.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	46.3	43.8	53.9	42.2	39.3	49.2
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	17.4	16.8	18.7	17.4	16.0	20.8
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	9.4	9.3	9.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	5.7	5.4	6.5	33.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	74.1	72.7	78.9	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Haryana - Key Indicators

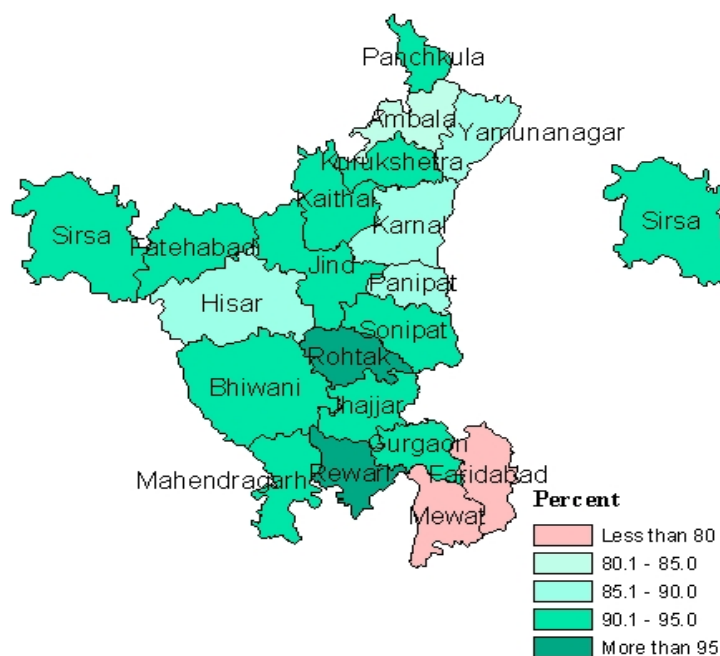
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	76.3	76.2	76.7	49.8	48.5	53.1
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	31.7	28.3	44.2	32.3	29.1	40.1
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	82.0	81.5	83.5	78.4	76.0	84.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	88.1	87.4	91.3	78.0	77.3	79.7
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	40.3	37.9	47.9	50.9	48.3	57.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	66.6	62.4	79.7	54.7	47.6	72.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.7	17.7	13.6	30.9	32.3	27.4
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	71.6	69.8	76.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	5.4	4.5	7.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	11.1	10.6	12.5	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.3	0.1	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	12.4	12.7	11.4	6.3	6.5	5.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	27.0	27.9	24.1	30.2	32.5	24.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	60.9	61.3	58.9	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	5.5	6.5	3.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	55.0	47.5	73.6	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).....	89.5	88.1	93.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	44.8	41.5	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	94.5	93.9	95.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	79.4	77.3	84.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.0	84.2	90.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	30.2	24.5	44.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	13.7	12.3	17.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	36.4	34.7	40.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.6	80.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	75.9	74.2	79.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.7	0.4	1.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Haryana - Key indicators

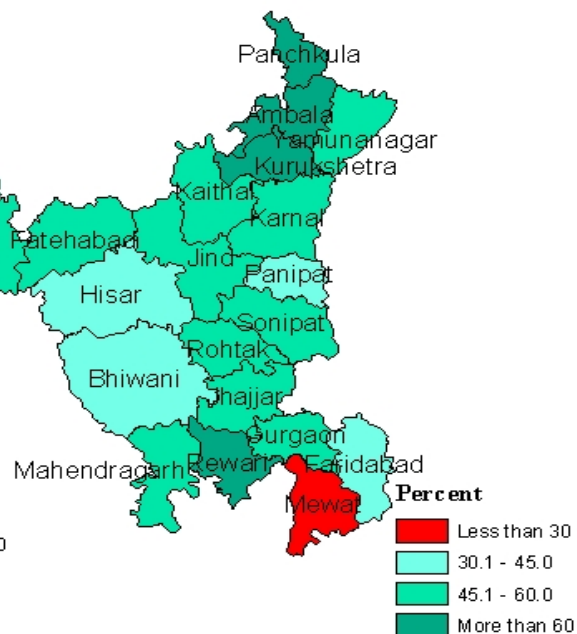
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	721
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	625
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	263
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	84
District Hospitals (DH)	18
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	583
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	68.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	20.1
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	37.6
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	77.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	82.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	54.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	92.3
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	51.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	74.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	31.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	30.8
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	1.5
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	64.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	43.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	39.2
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	94.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	46.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	38.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	13.1
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	88.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	60.7
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	44.1
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	21.6
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	62.2
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	18.9
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Haryana Indicators at District Level (%)

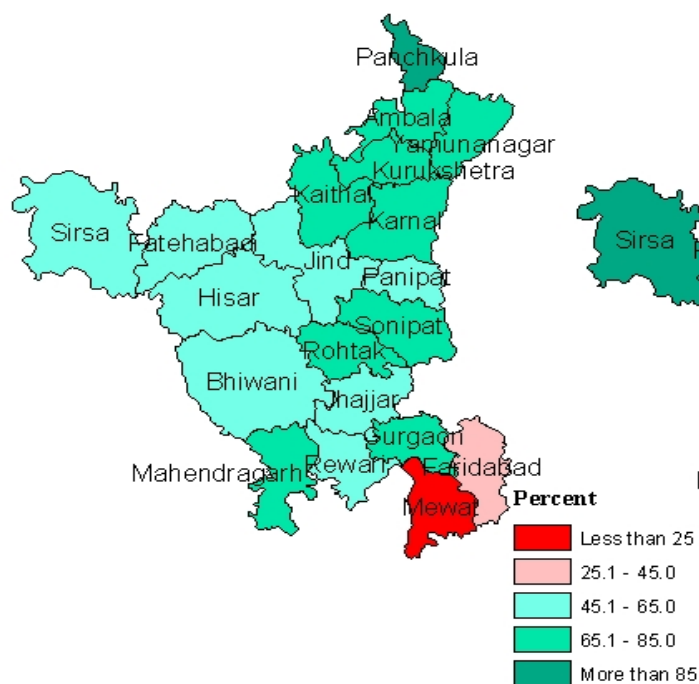
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



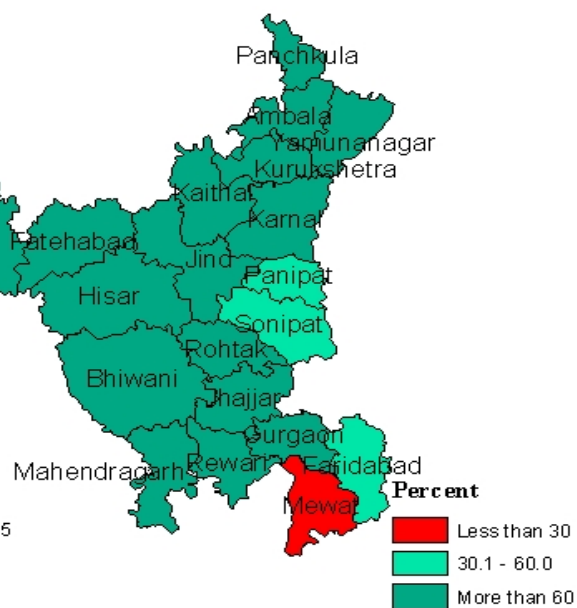
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



HIMACHAL PRADESH

Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.5	1.3	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	12.7	11.6	25.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.6	1.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	14.9	14.9	15.5	11.8	12.4	9.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.4	5.5	4.5	3.4	3.8	2.1
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.5	9.4	11.0	8.4	8.7	7.7
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	9.6	9.5	9.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.3	3.3	2.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.3	6.2	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	86.6	86.2	90.7	90.4	89.7	96.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	62.1	61.5	68.7	51.4	50.0	64.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	59.4	58.4	69.4	64.9	62.7	85.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	85.5	85.1	90.3	85.1	84.7	88.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	62.6	61.3	77.1	70.9	68.7	90.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	55.1	54.7	59.7	40.7	39.3	52.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	31.4	30.8	38.8	30.9	29.4	44.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	48.2	46.1	71.1	45.1	38.1	74.2
Delivery at home (%).....	51.3	53.4	28.5	54.3	61.2	25.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	2.8	2.7	2.7	17.6	18.4	10.4
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	51.0	48.8	73.8	52.1	49.4	76.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	50.5	49.0	67.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	5.9	6.3	2.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	775	712	63	931	768	163
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	82.3	81.9	87.8	79.3	78.3	83.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.5	98.4	100.0	96.1	96.1	96.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.1	94.1	89.7	90.8	90.6	91.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	87.5	86.9	93.9	88.0	88.0	88.1
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.5	94.5	93.9	88.6	87.8	91.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	85.6	85.5	86.6	68.1	67.2	72.0
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	56.8	56.8	57.3	41.4	41.5	41.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	58.1	59.1	43.1	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	39.9	39.9	39.5	16.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	62.8	61.2	77.1	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

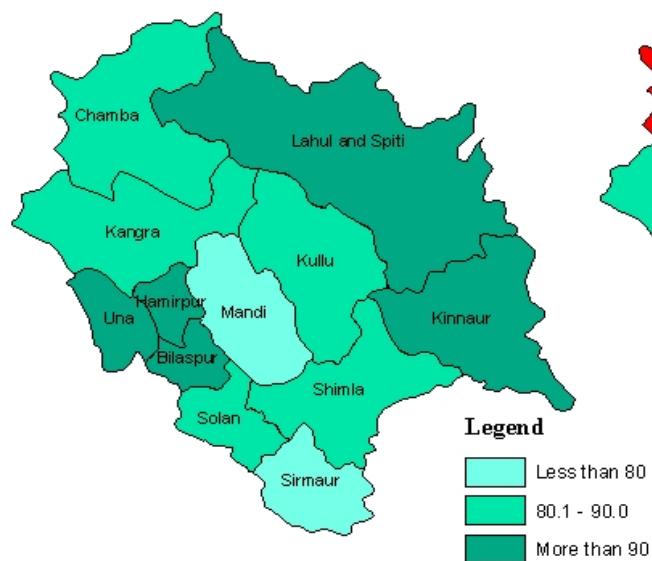
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	68.2	67.4	77.9	27.3	24.1	40.5
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	60.9	59.7	71.8	50.9	47.9	60.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	62.7	59.8	89.2	70.0	68.2	76.7
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	84.2	83.3	94.4	78.3	74.3	91.2
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	45.8	44.7	59.1	37.2	37.7	35.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.3	82.5	93.7	79.0	75.6	91.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.4	18.5	17.1	31.0	33.0	24.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	53.9	52.7	67.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	6.4	6.1	9.1	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	4.8	4.7	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.6	1.7	1.3	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	16.4	16.1	19.6	15.6	15.4	16.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	26.8	26.7	27.2	33.0	35.0	26.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)..	78.5	78.3	82.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.1	1.1	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	72.1	71.4	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.8	89.4	94.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)....	62.1	61.8	65.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	96.0	95.9	97.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	84.3	83.9	89.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.9	86.5	91.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)...	41.3	40.7	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	22.4	21.9	29.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	39.8	39.2	47.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	93.5	93.3	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	57.0	55.7	72.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.9	0.8	1.6	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Himachal Pradesh - Key indicators

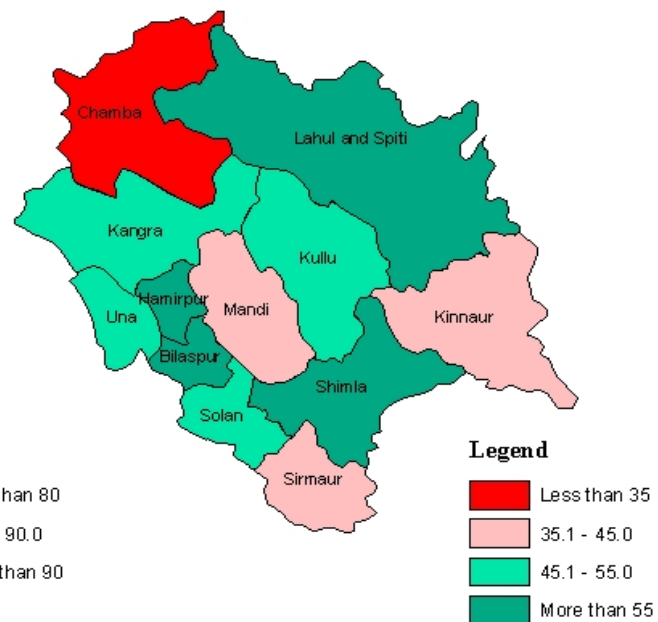
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	548
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	409
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	144
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	92
District Hospitals (DH)	12
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	141
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	58.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	15.3
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	13.7
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	75.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	94.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	79.7
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	83.1
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	51.1
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	1.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	60.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	16.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	2.1
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	70.8
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	21.5
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	52.8
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	75.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	48.7
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	9.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	4.4
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	87.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	47.8
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	35.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	6.1
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	84.9
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	3.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Himachal Pradesh Indicators at District Level (%)

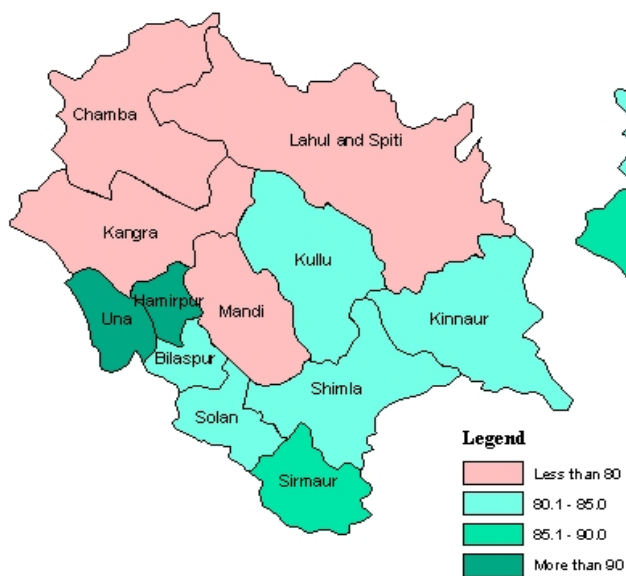
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



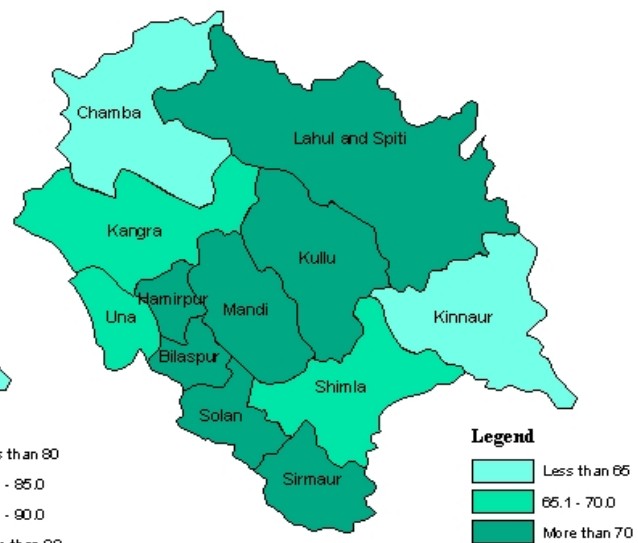
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



JAMMU & KASHMIR

Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Sample size			
Households	17,858	14,748	3,110
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	15,175	12,626	2,549
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	13,039	10,904	2,135
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,189	6,031	1,158
Population and households profile			
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	70.6	69.5	75.9
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.3	31.7	23.1
Mean household size	5.9	6.0	5.3
Percentage of household that			
Have electricity.....	91.4	89.6	99.8
Have access to toilet facility.....	60.2	52.2	98.3
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	30.4	35.9	3.8
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	43.5	35.6	81.1
Improved source of drinking water ¹	75.1	70.1	99.1
Lowest wealth quintile	4.5	5.4	0.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.2	13.4	76.0
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)			
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	65.9	63.4	77.6
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	47.6	44.7	61.2
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	62.6	59.6	76.7
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	60.7	56.1	82.7
Marriage			
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	26.0	25.5	28.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ²	22.2	21.7	25.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	9.9	11.2	3.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	7.2	8.5	0.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	24.6	25.4	16.8
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)			
Characteristics of women			
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	52.3	55.9	33.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	18.9	15.0	38.7
Fertility			
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	1.2	1.3	0.6
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	33.3	34.1	26.8
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	62.2	59.1	74.1
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.2	4.4	3.3
Current use of family planning methods			
Any method (%).....	54.1	51.7	66.4
Any modern method (%).....	41.2	38.6	54.4
Female sterilization (%).....	24.0	22.8	29.8
Male sterilization (%).....	1.2	1.1	1.8
Pill (%).....	4.4	4.2	5.7
IUD (%).....	5.0	4.9	5.1
Condom (%).....	9.4	5.1	11.5
Any traditional method (%).....	12.1	12.3	11.2
NA: Not available.			
¹ Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.			
² DLHS-3 reference periods is from 1-1-2004 to survey date.			

Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)			
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.4	4.8	2.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.1	11.6	20.5
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.8	1.0
Unmet need for family planning			
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	21.6	22.8	14.9
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.8	7.0	5.4
For limiting (Definition I)(%).....	14.8	15.8	9.5
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	14.5	14.2	10.0
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.5	4.5	4.3
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.0	9.7	5.7
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³			
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.5	82.5	97.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.0	53.9	75.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	73.5	70.8	89.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.4	80.1	96.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	73.3	70.5	90.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.5	46.7	38.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	29.3	28.2	35.8
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³			
Institutional delivery (%).....	55.0	49.9	85.9
Delivery at home (%).....	43.7	48.7	13.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.1	4.5	1.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	59.1	54.4	87.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	55.0	50.5	81.9
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	2.8	3.0	1.6
Child Immunization			
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,505	1,313	192
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.5	60.3	77.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.5	5.0	0.5
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	93.7	93.1	97.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	70.8	68.7	85.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	75.0	73.6	84.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	81.4	80.0	90.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement) (%)....	53.4	51.5	65.9
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)			
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	55.2	56.6	46.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	71.1	71.9	66.2
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months... ..	62.4	62.9	59.1
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	42.5	42.3	43.4
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.			

Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators

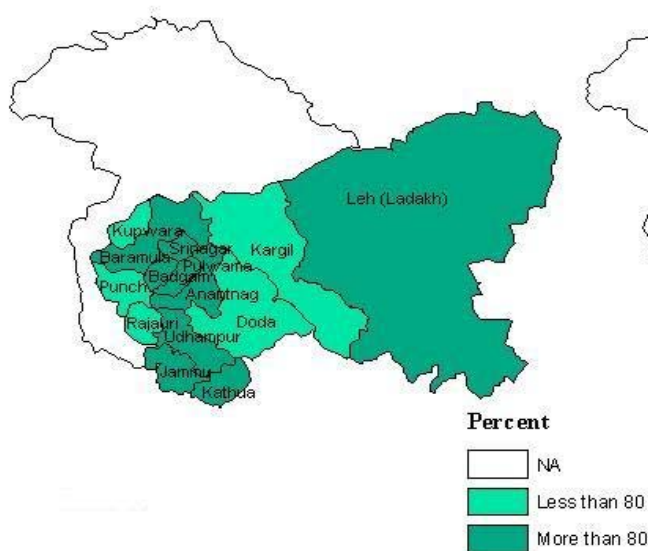
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI			
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	58.7	57.7	63.7
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³			
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	53.1	51.9	63.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	68.8	67.7	77.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	83.9	83.4	88.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS			
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.6	22.0	37.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	62.7	59.5	79.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	37.8	39.0	31.2
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	48.2	46.0	56.8
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	6.4	4.8	12.4
Other reproductive health problems			
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.5	0.9	6.7
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.0	3.1	2.9
Quality of family planning services			
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	6.2	6.1	6.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.5	10.4	11.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	71.5	70.9	74.1
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)			
Characteristics of women			
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	12.8	14.3	5.1
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	40.3	36.8	58.7
Family life education			
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).....	89.4	88.2	95.8
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	55.6	53.4	67.0
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	68.8	66.8	79.1
Awareness of contraceptive methods			
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	62.2	59.8	75.2
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	73.9	72.8	80.1
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	35.5	34.3	41.5
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	29.3	28.8	32.1
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS			
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.2	22.6	32.3
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	76.9	74.4	90.2
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	56.7	55.7	61.0
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.6
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection			
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts			
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.			

Jammu & Kashmir - Key indicators

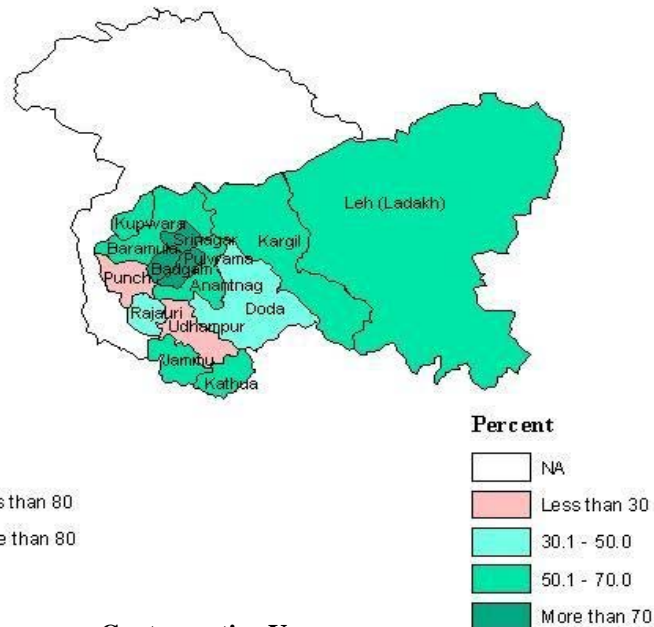
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	571
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	368
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	222
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	73
District Hospitals (DH)	14
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	78.6
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	28.5
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	7.3
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	9.5
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	73.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	75.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	38.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	68.8
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	19.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	16.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	64.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	39.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	34.2
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	47.5
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	26.1
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	32.4
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	66.7
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	51.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	19.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	45.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	84.9
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	58.9
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	71.2
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	20.4
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	67.3
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	15.4
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Jammu & Kashmir Indicators at District Level (%)

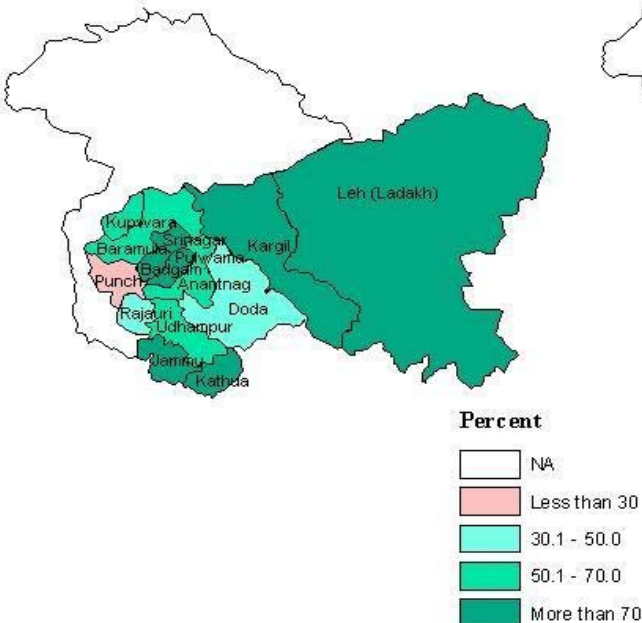
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



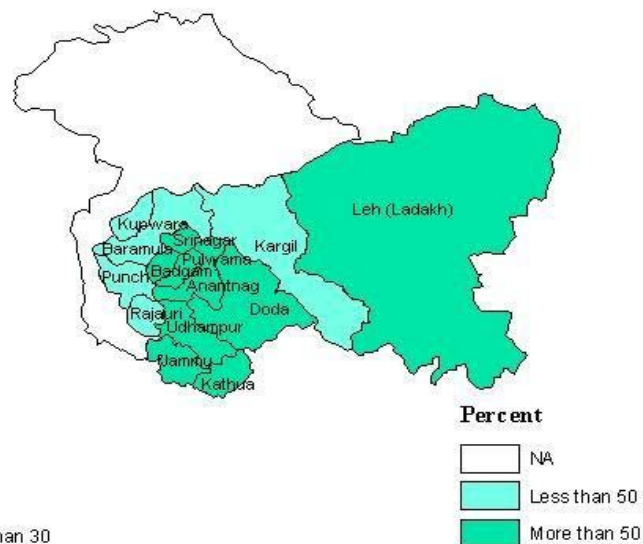
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



JHARKHAND

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	32,261	27,508	4,753	18,397	12,497	5,900
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	26,886	23,127	3,759	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	24,154	20,880	3,274	15,394	10,591	4,803
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	5,063	3,808	1,255	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	62.1	58.2	83.7	56.4	49.4	81.2
Population below age 15 years (%).....	37.8	39.2	29.9	39.0	41.0	32.0
Mean household size	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.3
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	32.5	22.3	91.6	31.9	17.0	84.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	14.5	5.0	69.7	19.7	5.4	70.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	73.5	82.3	22.3	63.0	75.7	18.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	13.5	6.0	56.4	20.2	8.6	61.2
Improved source of drinking water ²	51.5	46.5	80.5	15.8	4.9	54.3
Lowest wealth quintile	43.4	50.5	2.0	49.0	66.4	12.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	8.8	1.4	51.8	11.8	0.9	34.7
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	64.2	59.8	89.5	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	45.6	39.5	81.3	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	80.7	78.2	95.6	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	32.5	24.5	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	22.9	22.4	25.5	22.4	21.7	24.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	18.3	18.0	20.3	17.9	17.3	20.2
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	32.3	35.3	13.3	38.8	45.0	16.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	35.9	39.6	14.6	48.0	55.1	22.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)....	55.7	58.1	35.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	62.6	68.2	26.7	63.8	73.3	29.9
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.4	6.5	42.7	12.7	4.7	41.0
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	5.9	6.1	4.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	51.4	52.4	42.2	64.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	46.2	42.8	66.6	39.4	31.9	65.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.4	4.6	3.6	4.7	5.0	3.7
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	34.9	31.9	53.9	35.3	29.2	57.1
Any modern method (%).....	30.8	27.8	49.8	31.1	25.8	50.0
Female sterilization (%).....	24.6	22.7	37.0	24.3	21.9	32.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	1.0
Pill (%).....	3.3	2.9	5.6	3.1	2.2	6.2
IUD (%).....	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	2.2
Condom (%).....	2.0	1.4	5.4	2.3	0.9	7.4
Any traditional method (%).....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	3.4	7.2

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.2	2.1	2.7	1.9	1.4	3.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.3	3.4	10.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	34.7	36.2	25.3	34.2	37.5	22.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	13.6	14.2	9.5	14.3	16.1	8.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	21.1	22.0	15.8	19.9	21.4	14.8
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	21.3	22.5	13.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.5	8.0	4.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	13.8	14.5	8.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.9	52.9	84.5	51.2	42.3	82.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	30.1	27.0	61.5	27.5	19.5	56.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	30.5	26.9	65.2	30.7	21.0	65.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	54.4	51.6	83.2	48.2	39.2	80.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	22.4	19.1	55.8	30.8	21.9	65.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	56.3	57.4	45.6	12.0	7.5	27.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	9.1	7.2	27.0	9.3	5.1	24.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	17.8	13.4	59.3	21.2	10.1	60.6
Delivery at home (%).....	81.8	86.2	40.3	78.5	89.6	39.1
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.2	7.6	5.0	7.7	6.0	13.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	25.0	21.0	64.3	26.7	15.5	65.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	30.9	28.0	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	2.8	2.9	1.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	3,380	3,046	334	2,143	1,607	536
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.1	52.4	69.3	25.7	18.9	49.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	9.2	9.6	5.2	45.6	53.0	19.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	85.0	84.1	93.1	50.8	42.9	78.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	62.6	61.0	77.0	35.6	27.7	63.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.4	63.1	75.9	34.8	27.1	62.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	70.5	69.0	84.8	31.2	23.4	58.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	61.6	60.0	76.6	11.3	8.3	21.9
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	34.6	34.2	38.3	14.5	14.3	15.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	75.3	75.5	72.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	49.5	48.4	60.6	7.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	53.5	54.1	48.5	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

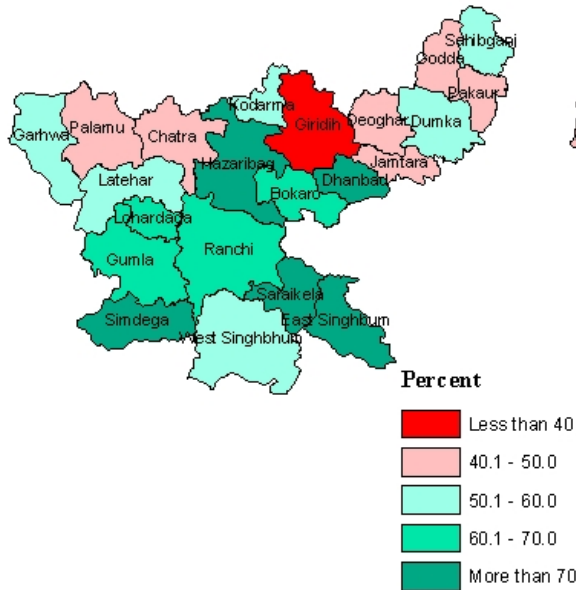
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	41.5	37.3	68.7	57.3	53.8	69.5
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	21.3	19.9	38.6	24.9	20.8	39.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	52.3	51.4	63.7	67.2	63.8	79.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	62.0	61.0	75.4	58.4	55.2	69.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	17.2	15.3	28.8	69.7	66.6	80.9
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	25.4	18.7	68.3	26.4	14.5	68.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	20.6	21.7	13.4	38.8	38.7	39.3
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	50.6	49.3	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.5	1.6	1.5	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	9.4	9.7	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.5	2.8	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	13.2	13.4	11.2	5.6	4.6	9.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	27.9	28.9	24.4	23.2	22.5	25.8
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	70.4	67.0	83.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	20.8	25.9	5.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	31.4	20.6	64.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)....	70.8	66.4	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	40.8	35.5	56.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	75.1	68.8	94.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	52.9	43.5	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	69.2	62.6	89.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	17.9	12.3	35.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	23.9	21.7	30.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	17.2	14.9	24.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	54.0	43.5	86.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	54.0	53.8	54.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.8	0.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Jharkhand - Key indicators

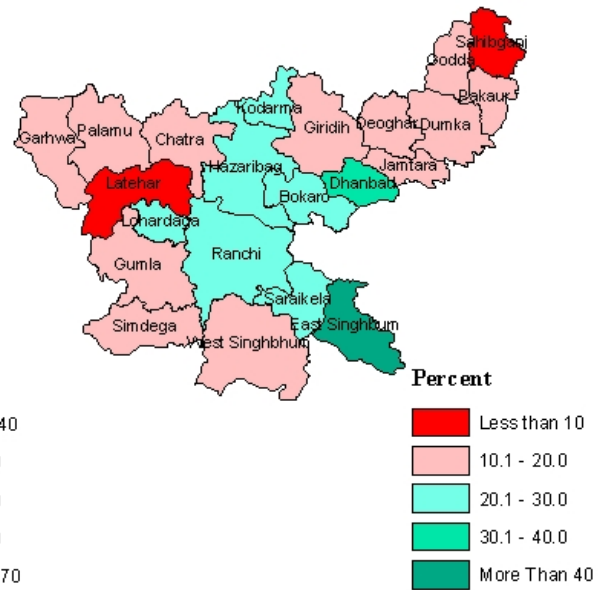
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	920
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	783
Primary Health Centres (PHC) *.....	184
Community Health Centres (CHC) **.....	8
District Hospitals (DH)	23
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	498
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	52.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	7.8
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	6.4
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	60.8
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	52.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	57.5
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	91.3
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	18.7
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	42.5
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	44.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	50.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	7.6
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	89.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	84.2
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	79.4
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	86.3
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	47.3
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	48.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	62.5
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	87.5
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	87.5
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	85.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
* Includes Block Level PHCs with 30 beds.	
** Referral Hospital.	
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Jharkhand Indicators at District Level (%)

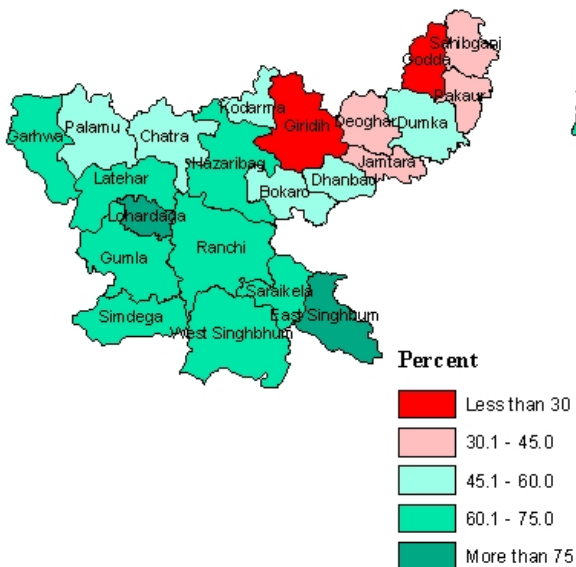
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



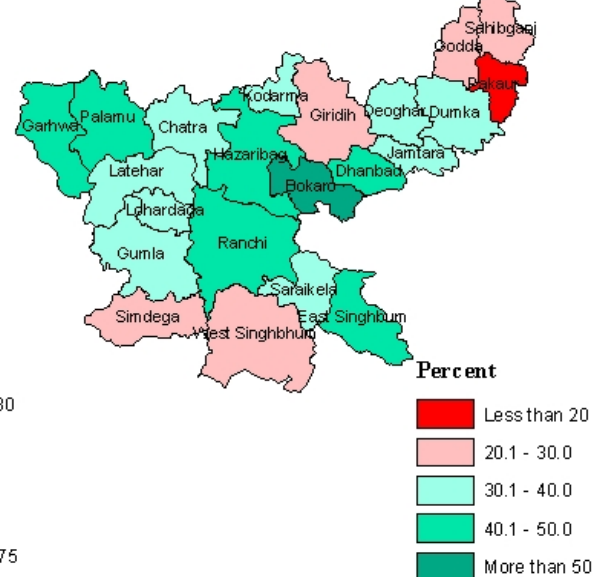
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



KARNATAKA

Karnataka - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	29,062	20,988	8,074	28,167	18,733	9,434
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	27,864	20,284	7,580	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	22,988	16,718	6,270	22,656	15,327	7,329
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	6,452	4,343	2,109	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	72.0	67.9	82.7	66.0	58.7	81.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	29.2	29.7	27.9	30.6	31.6	28.4
Mean household size	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	88.8	86.2	95.4	87.0	83.1	94.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	37.2	23.2	73.7	39.5	19.2	80.0
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	23.9	27.8	13.6	12.8	15.9	6.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	19.0	10.4	41.0	21.5	8.9	46.7
Improved source of drinking water ²	85.9	82.8	93.9	67.8	58.0	87.2
Lowest wealth quintile	13.5	17.2	3.8	9.3	12.2	3.4
Highest wealth quintile.....	17.4	7.2	44.0	16.8	5.2	39.7
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	68.8	64.9	78.8	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	61.1	56.5	73.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	92.4	90.9	96.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	70.5	66.0	82.2	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	26.1	25.9	26.7	25.1	24.7	26.0
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	19.8	19.4	20.7	19.1	18.5	20.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	11.1	12.5	8.0	13.8	15.9	8.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	22.4	25.7	14.3	31.4	37.1	17.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	50.2	54.3	38.1	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	39.6	46.1	22.2	45.7	57.1	21.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	24.0	16.6	43.7	22.6	12.6	43.5
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	10.7	12.6	5.5	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	59.8	61.5	54.2	59.4	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	50.9	45.2	38.1	45.6	35.1	62.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	61.8	62.8	59.2	59.3	59.8	58.3
Any modern method (%).....	60.8	62.2	57.1	57.7	58.8	55.4
Female sterilization (%).....	56.7	59.8	48.2	52.4	56.2	44.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Pill (%).....	0.9	0.6	1.9	0.9	0.5	2.0
IUD (%).....	1.8	1.1	3.7	2.8	1.4	5.7
Condom (%).....	1.3	0.7	3.0	1.4	0.6	3.1
Any traditional method (%).....	1.0	0.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.0

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Karnataka - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.9	0.5	1.8	1.2	0.6	2.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	3.2	1.7	7.2	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.6	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	15.8	15.2	17.5	15.1	14.0	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.8	9.2	7.7	6.6	7.0	5.6
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.0	6.0	9.8	8.5	6.9	12.0
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.2	9.6	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.3	6.3	6.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	3.9	3.3	5.6	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	90.2	88.6	94.4	91.5	88.9	96.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	71.8	68.2	81.7	67.8	62.5	78.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	81.3	78.6	88.7	78.6	74.1	88.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.9	85.1	91.8	83.7	80.3	90.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	78.9	75.7	87.7	71.1	62.8	88.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	64.1	63.5	65.5	33.0	29.6	40.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	51.1	48.7	57.4	29.6	26.2	36.8
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	65.1	59.7	79.8	57.9	45.6	84.1
Delivery at home (%).....	34.1	39.4	19.4	41.9	54.2	15.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.4	7.0	4.9	20.6	18.8	33.9
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	71.5	66.7	84.7	66.5	55.8	89.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	69.2	64.7	81.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	14.4	16.0	9.7	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,305	1,648	657	2,607	1,781	826
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	76.7	76.4	77.5	71.3	67.8	78.9
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.7	0.7	0.8	4.7	5.1	3.8
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.9	97.3	95.8	92.4	91.2	95.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	84.8	84.4	86.0	83.3	80.9	88.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.3	89.4	92.5	82.4	80.2	87.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	85.2	85.2	85.1	77.2	74.1	83.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	69.4	69.0	70.3	46.7	44.9	50.6
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	46.9	46.4	48.4	40.4	36.6	48.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	68.2	69.8	63.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	38.3	38.6	37.4	34.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	64.4	62.9	69.7	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Karnataka - Key Indicators

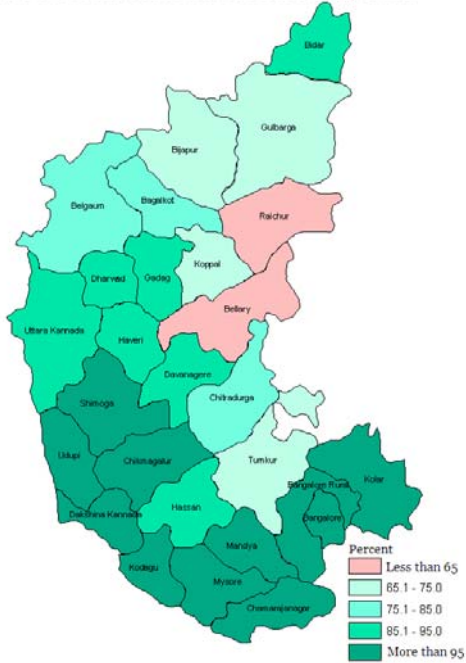
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	43.1	42.8	44.0	15.6	15.1	16.5
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	45.5	43.3	51.3	32.7	29.9	38.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	75.8	74.6	79.1	72.2	71.1	74.6
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	81.1	80.2	83.1	73.5	70.8	78.7
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	37.4	32.9	41.5	21.2	18.2	27.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.6	80.8	91.3	68.7	62.6	81.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	15.0	15.7	13.3	19.2	19.9	17.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	73.9	70.7	81.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	29.1	26.3	35.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.5	7.6	7.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.3	1.6	3.0	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	25.9	27.1	24.8	18.5	18.9	17.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	15.3	12.7	17.8	50.0	47.6	55.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	53.2	61.3	43.0	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.7	47.6	66.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	87.8	87.0	89.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	66.5	64.7	70.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	91.5	90.1	94.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	53.3	50.7	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	72.8	71.6	75.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	45.2	43.2	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	21.8	20.6	24.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	42.8	42.2	44.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.1	90.9	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	80.2	78.3	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	8.2	8.1	8.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Karnataka - Key indicators

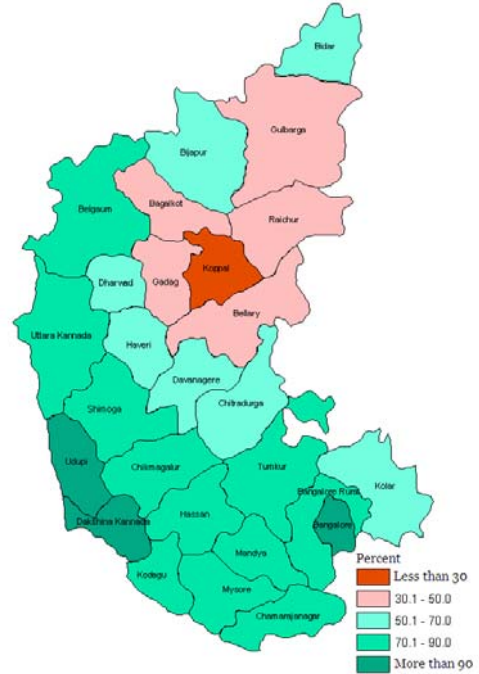
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	965
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	880
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	673
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	118
District Hospitals (DH)	25
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	148
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	85.3
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	51.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	51.8
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	66.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	77.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	57.6
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	92.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	40.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	1.8
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	67.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	23.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	27.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	85.7
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	58.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	47.0
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	93.4
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	72.2
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	47.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	28.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	94.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	72.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	75.4
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	22.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	60.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	5.6
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Karnataka Indicators at District Level (%)

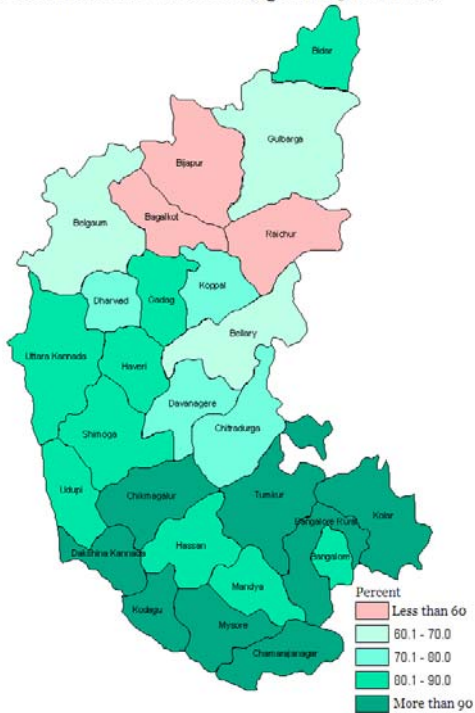
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



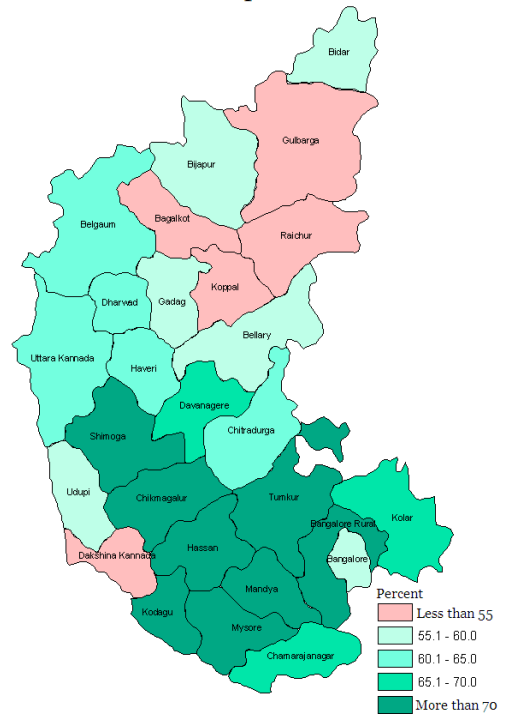
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



KERALA

Kerala - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Kerala - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.7	6.9
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.9	5.0	4.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	16.8	16.3	18.7	15.1	14.9	15.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.2	8.1	8.6	9.8	9.9	9.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	8.6	8.2	10.1	5.3	5.0	6.3
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	12.4	12.1	13.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	6.8	6.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.6	5.3	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	95.6	95.5	96.1	89.0	87.6	93.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.3	95.2	95.4	96.5	96.2	97.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	98.5	98.4	99.1	95.3	95.2	95.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	98.5	98.6	98.1	97.8	98.5	97.8
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	74.3	74.6	73.3	74.1	74.5	72.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	72.3	72.5	71.4	69.5	69.9	68.5
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	97.6	97.1	99.0
Delivery at home (%).....	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.1	2.6	0.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	27.6	33.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	98.2	97.8	99.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	15.3	17.6	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	914	715	199	1,043	736	307
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	79.5	80.3	76.9	78.5	77.5	81.4
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	99.1	99.0	99.5	98.1	97.5	99.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	87.1	87.4	85.6	89.4	89.3	89.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.6	86.4	87.1	88.9	88.2	90.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	87.9	88.1	87.1	87.9	87.5	88.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	60.3	60.4	59.8	58.8	59.1	58.0
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	65.3	66.9	59.8	72.7	74.8	66.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	69.1	68.0	72.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	22.3	23.5	18.2	22.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	84.5	84.9	82.5	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Kerala - Key Indicators

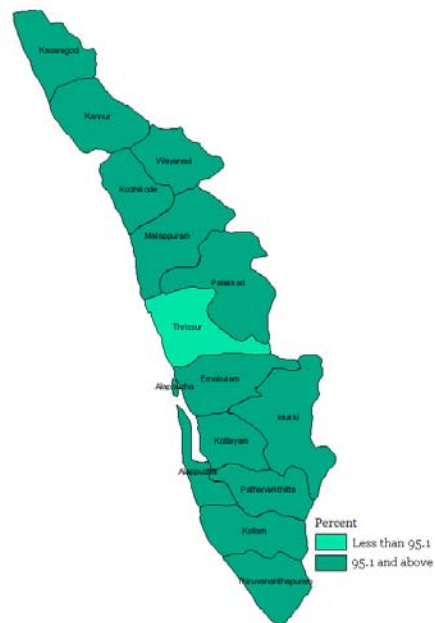
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	38.8	37.4	43.4	23.1	21.7	26.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	45.1	43.0	52.5	53.2	49.7	63.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	78.6	76.5	86.1	85.4	83.3	91.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	89.8	89.5	90.6	79.5	78.1	83.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	77.0	76.2	79.8	54.2	50.7	64.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	98.1	98.0	98.7	95.3	94.7	96.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	12.2	12.0	12.7	41.0	39.6	44.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	51.8	49.9	57.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	17.2	16.4	19.8	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	10.8	10.4	11.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.5	0.6	0.5	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.5	19.9	14.5	17.0	17.3	16.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	14.9	14.9	15.3	21.9	21.5	23.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	88.8	89.9	84.7	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.2	0.3	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	76.2	74.6	81.7	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	91.9	92.1	91.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	71.4	70.8	73.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	94.4	94.5	94.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	78.1	78.4	77.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.1	82.1	82.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	53.3	53.3	53.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	16.4	15.9	18.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	76.1	75.7	77.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	99.1	99.0	99.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	50.6	48.7	56.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.9	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Kerala - Key indicators

Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	537
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	532
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	361
Community Health Centres (CHC)*	217
District Hospitals (DH)	13
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	147
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	96.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	96.5
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	54.6
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	99.8
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	94.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	76.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	97.6
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	80.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	0.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	53.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	6.1
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	27.4
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	24.9
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	10.3
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	86.5
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	21.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	14.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	18.4
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	26.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	18.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	15.4
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	28.2
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	2.6
* Includes block level PHCs with 30 beds.	
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Kerala Indicators at District Level (%)

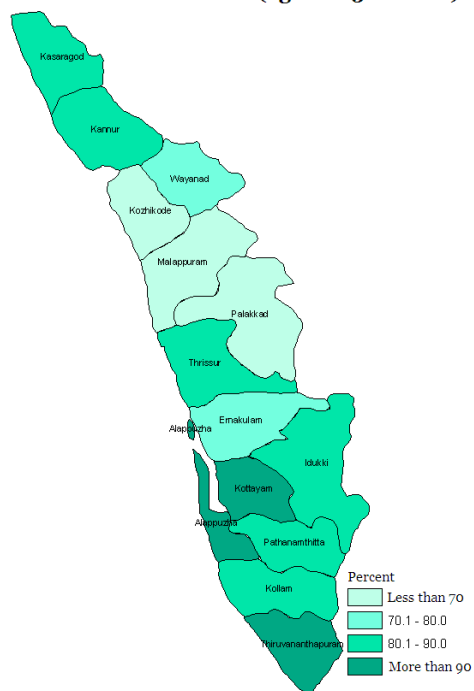
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



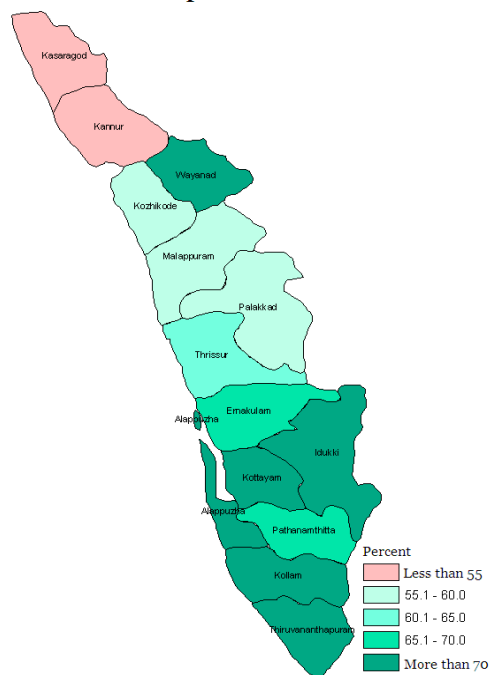
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Lakshadweep - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.5	7.1	3.5	15.2	19.1	11.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.5	5.2	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.1	0.2	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	27.4	26.8	28.2	9.8	6.9	12.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	12.2	12.4	12.0	3.0	1.2	4.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	15.2	14.4	16.2	6.8	5.8	7.8
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	16.6	17.2	16.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	9.5	8.6	10.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.1	8.6	5.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	78.1	76.2	80.6	30.5	29.9	31.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	91.4	88.4	95.2	96.6	95.8	97.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	97.4	95.8	99.4	96.9	98.8	94.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	98.7	97.7	100.0	96.7	96.4	97.2
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	68.8	70.2	67.0	73.6	70.4	77.3
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	67.7	68.3	67.0	68.8	66.3	71.7
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	90.3	87.2	94.2	79.9	83.0	76.3
Delivery at home (%).....	9.6	12.8	5.4	19.8	17.0	23.1
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.4	6.1	4.5	NA	NA	NA
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	95.7	93.3	98.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	96.6	94.9	98.8	4.4	5.8	2.8
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	3.0	4.6	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	119	66	53	122	57	64
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	86.1	83.1	89.9	61.0	64.7	57.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.7
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	98.4	98.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	91.0	89.4	93.1	80.6	81.1	80.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	92.7	91.0	94.9	71.1	70.6	71.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.0	92.2	91.7	87.6	95.1	81.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	48.2	42.2	55.1	NA	NA	NA
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	69.3	75.8	61.4	77.0	82.8	70.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	76.8	82.6	69.4	49.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	49.8	54.9	43.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	78.5	73.9	83.3	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Lakshadweep - Key Indicators

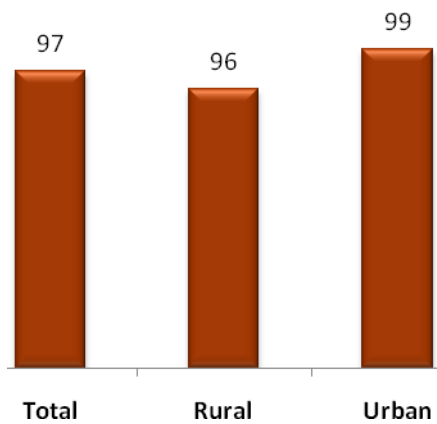
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	12.6	7.6	17.7	16.5	15.1	18.0
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	55.7	61.6	51.3	72.6	53.6	92.1
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	84.4	91.5	78.9	70.7	62.9	78.8
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	90.7	86.5	94.7	84.0	84.0	84.0
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	59.9	59.6	60.3	73.9	79.1	68.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	91.9	89.0	94.9	95.5	98.6	92.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	6.6	5.3	8.2	28.8	35.8	21.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	47.3	30.9	66.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	18.0	3.1	35.0	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	13.1	10.6	16.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.3	0.5	0.2	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.0	10.1	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	8.2	9.5	6.6	NA	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	93.0	92.1	94.1	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.0	1.1	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	50.5	58.3	44.1	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%).	90.4	87.8	92.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	49.9	52.8	47.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	90.2	86.0	93.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	70.2	62.0	77.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	76.3	70.1	81.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	45.2	45.8	44.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	8.4	7.4	9.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	56.6	63.5	51.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	95.3	91.9	98.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	45.5	28.5	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.6	0.0	1.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Lakshadweep - Key indicators

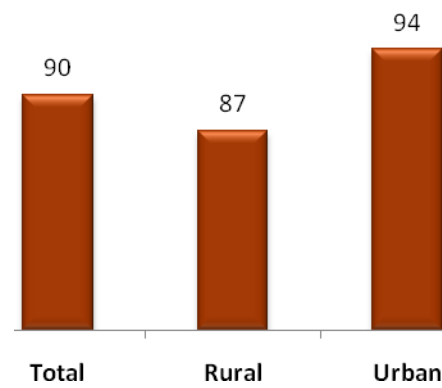
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	28
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	5
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	4
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	3
District Hospitals (DH)	1
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	100.0
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	100.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	32.14
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	50.0
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	89.3
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	78.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	60.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	80.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	0.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	50.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	50.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	100.0
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	75.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	50.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	33.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	80.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Lakshadweep
Indicators at District Level (%)

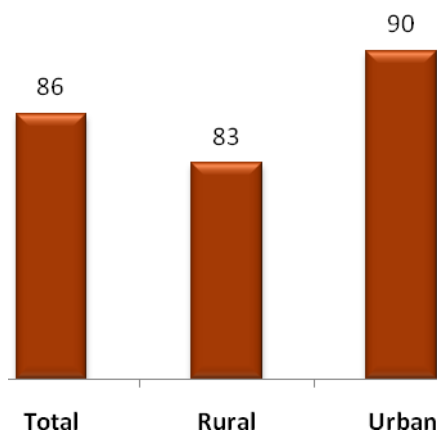
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



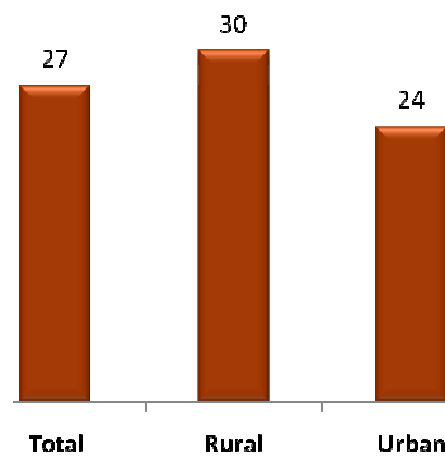
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



MADHYA PRADESH

Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.2	1.9	3.0	1.9	1.5	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.0	2.6	13.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	19.3	19.7	17.9	21.2	22.6	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.6	9.1	6.9	7.5	8.3	5.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.7	10.6	11.0	13.7	14.3	12.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	13.1	13.3	12.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	5.6	4.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.6	7.7	7.5	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	61.8	56.8	82.2	74.3	69.1	88.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	33.8	27.9	57.5	32.9	25.6	52.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	34.2	28.2	58.3	32.3	23.4	56.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	60.4	55.2	81.1	70.6	64.8	86.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	30.1	24.3	53.9	31.4	20.8	59.9
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	49.9	52.6	39.1	8.5	5.9	15.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	8.6	6.4	17.7	6.0	3.3	13.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.1	40.8	72.2	28.7	17.0	60.3
Delivery at home (%).....	52.1	58.3	27.3	71.0	82.7	39.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.0	2.6	4.5	11.8	8.4	21.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	50.1	43.4	76.7	35.8	23.9	68.8
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	37.7	32.5	58.3	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	34.9	34.0	38.8	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	4,762	3,781	981	4,807	3,554	1,253
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	36.2	31.4	54.5	30.4	22.8	51.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	9.5	10.8	4.6	17.1	20.1	9.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	84.2	82.3	91.8	72.5	68.4	83.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	47.4	42.8	65.0	43.0	35.3	63.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	55.1	51.6	68.7	46.5	39.0	68.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	57.7	53.6	73.3	47.3	41.0	64.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	39.5	35.9	53.8	22.3	17.2	36.7
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	43.1	42.5	45.4	21.4	18.7	28.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	51.5	52.4	47.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	31.1	31.2	30.4	28.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	39.6	38.7	43.4	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators

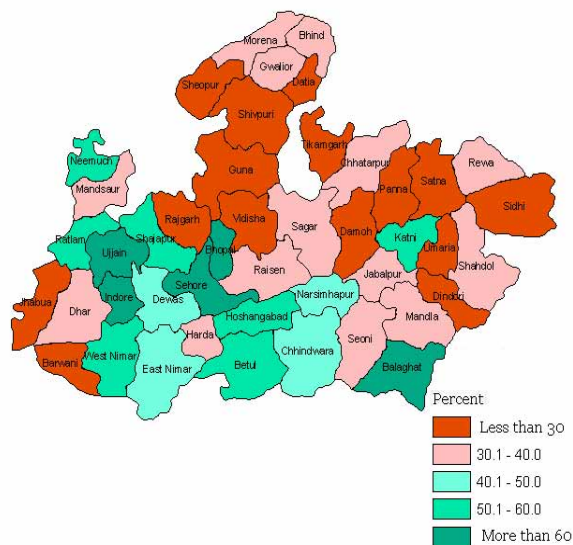
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	65.7	63.2	74.4	47.8	45.6	53.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	29.9	25.8	45.1	26.4	19.3	45.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	63.9	61.6	72.7	60.3	57.1	69.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	68.5	65.7	80.3	59.7	54.7	73.2
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	16.8	13.1	30.1	21.7	17.8	32.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	33.0	23.9	65.3	31.7	19.0	65.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	27.1	28.3	22.9	38.8	39.3	37.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	52.1	50.1	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.0	1.4	2.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.0	6.7	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.6	3.7	3.3	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	20.1	20.7	17.6	10.4	10.1	11.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	31.1	32.8	25.5	18.4	18.7	17.5
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	74.9	74.6	76.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	10.1	13.6	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	26.7	14.5	49.7	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	74.0	68.6	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	35.2	30.2	44.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	88.1	84.0	95.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	53.1	44.8	68.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	71.1	65.2	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	25.6	19.7	36.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	16.3	14.4	20.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	19.3	15.7	26.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	60.3	49.0	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	56.8	55.1	58.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Madhya Pradesh - Key indicators

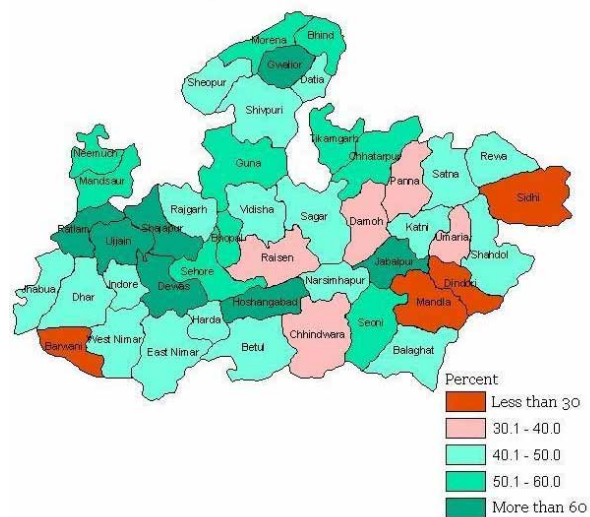
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,718
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	1,362
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	476
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	259
District Hospitals (DH)	46
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	1,277
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	91.3
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	36.1
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	26.8
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	57.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	55.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	55.6
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	90.2
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	58.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	8.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	63.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	13.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	8.4
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	66.6
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	63.5
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	73.1
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	88.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	67.7
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	82.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	15.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	99.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	70.7
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	61.4
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	17.7
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	86.2
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	6.3
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Madhya Pradesh Indicators at District Level (%)

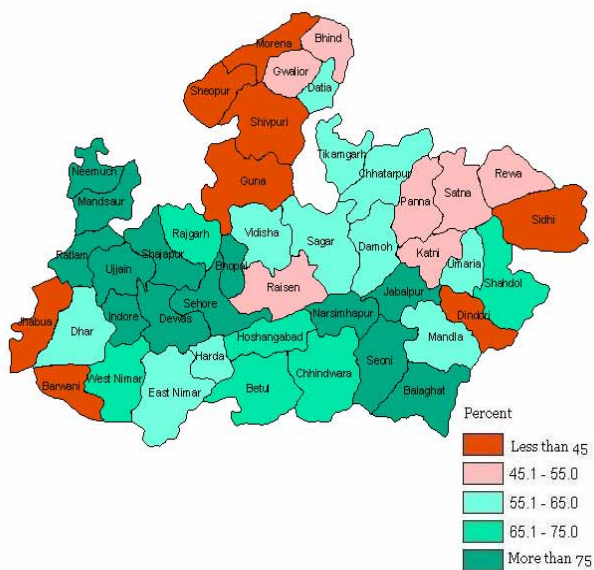
Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



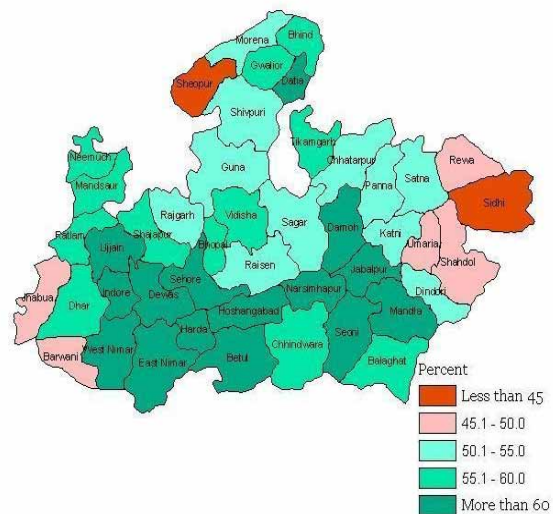
Institutional Deliveries



Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



Contraceptive Use



MAHARASHTRA

Maharashtra - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	37,716	26,370	11,346	36,429	23,111	13,318
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	34,920	24,581	10,339	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	30,151	21,337	8,814	27,052	17,194	9,858
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	7,536	4,730	2,806	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	74.7	69.9	86.0	73.5	66.0	86.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	28.8	29.5	27.1	31.0	32.4	28.4
Mean household size	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	77.6	69.8	95.9	83.6	76.0	96.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	47.4	32.5	82.1	41.7	16.0	86.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	30.2	38.2	11.6	30.5	42.3	10.0
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	27.5	16.8	52.6	24.1	9.5	49.3
Improved source of drinking water ²	81.7	74.8	97.7	62.6	45.2	92.7
Lowest wealth quintile	14.6	20.3	1.5	13.1	19.3	2.4
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.3	9.4	58.9	22.5	5.9	51.2
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	61.4	55.9	74.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	59.0	53.3	72.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	88.8	85.9	95.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	69.4	62.7	85.1	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	24.4	24.0	25.7	24.6	24.0	25.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	19.3	18.9	20.6	19.1	18.5	20.6
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	12.4	14.4	7.2	12.4	14.9	7.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	17.6	20.0	11.4	21.1	24.3	13.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)...	40.4	43.4	31.9	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	29.6	35.4	15.4	35.0	44.6	18.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	22.3	15.7	38.3	22.3	12.6	39.2
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	9.7	11.3	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	50.9	52.3	46.7	58.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	66.8	58.9	78.0	46.3	39.8	57.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.1
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.3	62.1	65.2
Any modern method (%).....	62.6	62.9	62.1	60.8	60.9	60.5
Female sterilization (%).....	51.5	54.6	44.1	48.3	52.8	40.5
Male sterilization (%).....	2.6	3.2	0.9	2.0	2.7	0.6
Pill (%).....	2.3	1.4	4.3	2.9	1.8	4.9
IUD (%).....	2.3	1.4	4.3	2.5	1.0	5.1
Condom (%).....	4.7	2.8	9.2	4.9	2.4	9.2
Any traditional method (%).....	1.1	0.9	1.7	2.4	1.2	4.6

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Maharashtra - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.8	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.3	3.2	13.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.5	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	14.2	13.5	16.0	12.6	12.4	13.1
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.3	6.7	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.9	6.8	10.6	7.1	6.5	8.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.7	10.3	11.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.5	4.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	4.8	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	91.8	90.1	96.1	92.9	90.8	97.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	61.6	57.9	70.9	51.7	46.9	61.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	74.5	70.6	84.3	69.2	62.4	82.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	89.6	87.6	94.6	87.6	84.7	93.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	74.0	68.5	87.9	70.6	61.7	88.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.7	46.8	43.0	27.7	27.6	27.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	33.9	32.7	37.1	22.5	21.3	24.8
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	63.6	54.1	87.3	57.9	44.2	84.9
Delivery at home (%).....	35.8	45.1	12.5	41.7	55.5	14.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.9	7.1	2.8	11.3	10.7	15.8
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	69.5	61.2	90.1	62.6	50.1	87.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.7	76.0	89.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	8.3	10.1	3.3	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	3,111	2,284	827	3,026	2,007	1,019
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	69.1	67.8	72.7	70.9	71.2	70.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.2	2.1	2.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	95.7	95.4	96.6	96.2	96.1	96.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	79.0	78.0	81.6	88.2	88.3	88.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.3	85.2	89.1	80.2	79.5	81.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	84.5	84.3	85.1	85.4	85.9	84.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	70.5	69.9	72.0	71.5	73.3	68.0
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	53.1	53.4	52.4	44.3	41.8	49.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	54.1	53.6	55.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	34.7	35.7	32.2	14.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	46.6	45.8	48.8	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Maharashtra - Key Indicators

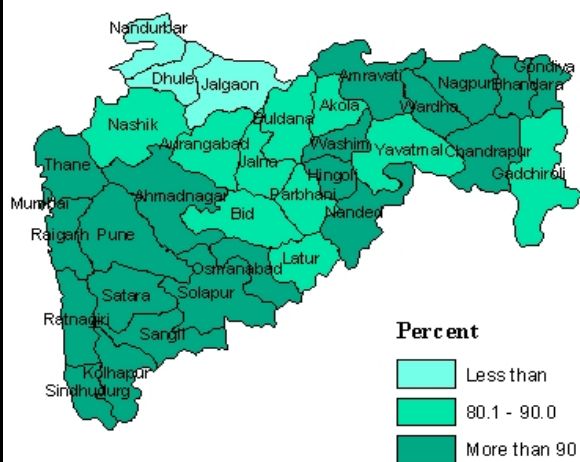
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	29.2	25.7	37.5	31.2	30.1	33.3
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	44.2	42.7	48.3	42.0	39.8	47.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	77.9	77.1	80.2	81.9	80.3	86.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	84.6	82.7	90.0	78.1	76.2	82.2
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	27.5	24.5	34.7	37.5	31.3	48.3
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	71.2	64.3	87.7	75.2	67.3	89.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.7	19.8	16.1	42.2	44.9	37.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	63.0	58.6	70.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	19.7	16.1	25.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.0	8.0	8.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.6	1.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.2	18.1	18.6	20.2	21.9	17.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.5	16.9	19.2	24.0	21.3	28.8
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)..	86.1	86.0	86.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	3.4	4.8	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.5	45.8	66.5	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	82.5	80.0	86.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	51.5	48.8	56.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	92.5	90.8	95.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	59.6	54.6	68.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	70.9	67.8	76.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	28.0	24.7	33.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	19.3	17.8	22.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.4	27.6	29.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.8	80.1	90.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	66.6	65.2	68.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.3	1.2	1.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Maharashtra - Key indicators

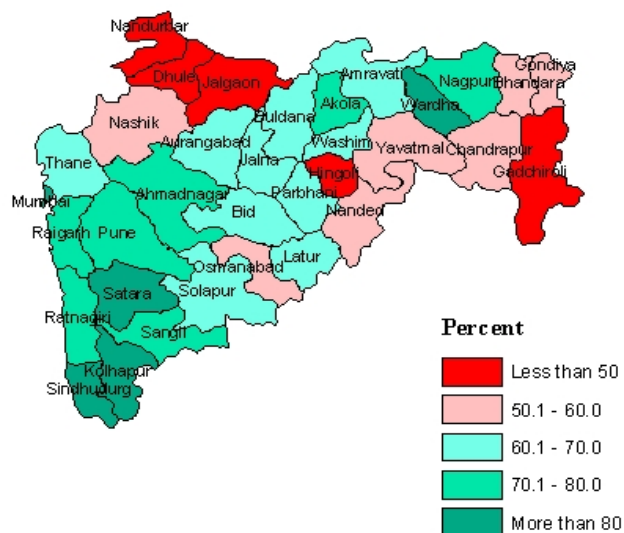
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,211
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	1,058
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	830
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	293
District Hospitals (DH)	32
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	118
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	80.4
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	69.6
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	50.0
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	61.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	64.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	70.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	93.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	76.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	30.7
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	71.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	30.8
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	17.4
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	89.7
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	81.3
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	78.1
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	90.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	53.1
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	46.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	40.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	95.9
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	84.6
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	58.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	14.9
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	83.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	11.6
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Maharashtra Indicators at District Level (%)

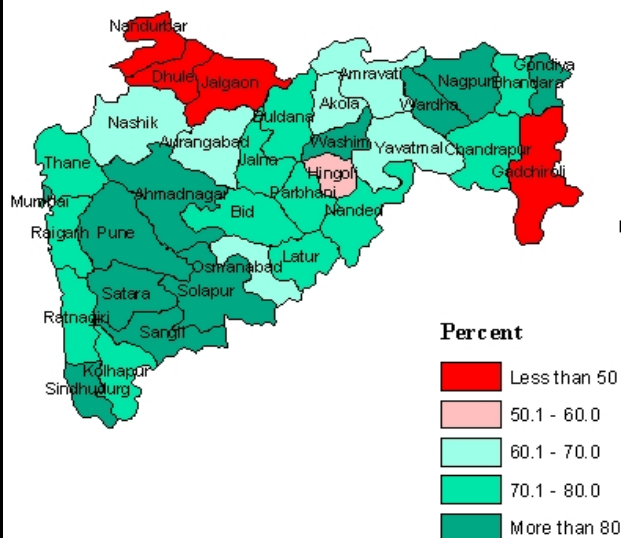
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



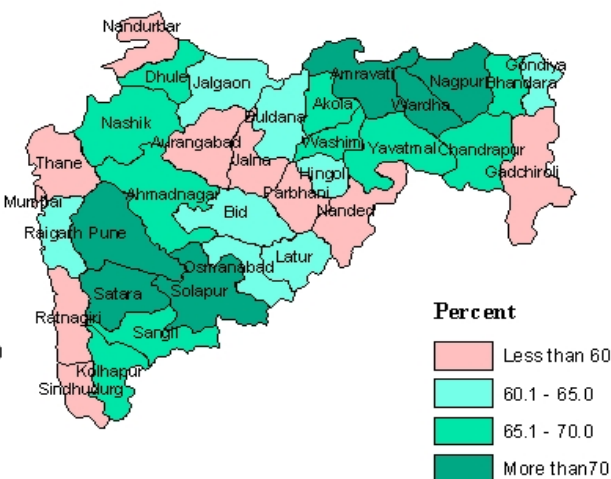
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



MANIPUR

Manipur - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	12,451	10,248	2203	9,732	7,826	1,906
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	9,264	7,551	1713	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	8,753	7,132	1621	8,137	6,593	1,544
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,859	3,188	671	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	82.8	82.0	86.3	78.7	78.2	80.4
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.9	31.6	28.0	35.7	37.0	31.7
Mean household size	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.7
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	82.2	79.3	95.7	81.1	79.0	87.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	96.3	95.6	99.2	93.1	91.0	99.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	70.5	75.2	48.9	56.4	60.6	43.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	3.6	1.9	11.2	6.3	4.8	11.2
Improved source of drinking water ²	33.3	25.8	68.7	34.9	24.9	66.6
Lowest wealth quintile	22.7	26.9	3.4	8.1	9.6	1.7
Highest wealth quintile.....	14.0	8.2	41.1	8.1	5.1	20.1
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	85.6	83.7	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	75.1	71.3	92.9	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	95.5	95.4	96.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	66.1	61.6	87.1	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	27.3	27.1	28.1	27.4	27.0	28.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	23.6	23.2	25.1	24.0	23.6	25.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	8.6	9.8	5.2	11.2	12.4	7.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	6.3	6.5	5.7	9.9	11.2	5.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.7	26.3	15.9	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	23.9	25.5	16.7	30.0	31.3	25.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	27.4	22.8	47.5	34.0	30.6	44.8
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	40.6	41.9	34.2	39.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	53.4	48.4	70.2	11.2	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.8	NA	NA
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	44.9	42.7	54.8	33.9	31.9	40.4
Any modern method (%).....	19.6	19.8	19.1	21.2	20.5	23.6
Female sterilization (%).....	5.0	4.8	5.6	8.9	8.6	9.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9
Pill (%).....	5.4	5.6	4.9	2.8	2.1	4.9
IUD (%).....	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.5	4.1
Condom (%).....	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.3	4.0
Any traditional method (%).....	25.2	22.8	35.8	12.7	11.4	16.7

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Manipur - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	10.5	9.4	15.3	3.1	2.6	4.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	11.8	11.8	11.85	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	25.6	26.6	21.5	35.1	35.1	35.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.1	8.2	7.7	13.3	13.9	11.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	17.5	18.4	13.8	21.8	21.2	23.7
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	17.7	18.4	15.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.7	5.8	5.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	12.1	12.6	9.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	75.4	71.4	92.9	77.2	74.9	90.4
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.3	51.2	84.4	55.8	53.3	70.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	57.5	50.8	87.2	55.0	51.0	77.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	73.8	69.7	91.9	70.8	68.1	86.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.4	63.9	87.9	50.6	48.8	63.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	37.9	38.6	35.0	12.1	11.3	16.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	12.5	9.1	27.5	10.4	9.5	15.6
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	41.1	33.8	73.6	46.2	39.4	67.9
Delivery at home (%).....	58.2	65.5	25.8	53.2	60.3	30.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	14.7	14.3	16.7	42.9	39.0	55.4
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	55.8	48.1	90.3	57.8	52.7	80.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	42.9	35.4	76.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	6.3	5.7	9.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	938	742	196	1,160	947	213
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	48.5	44.1	65.2	35.1	31.9	45.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	10.6	11.6	6.6	9.4	10.4	6.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	81.8	79.4	90.9	85.8	83.6	92.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.2	58.6	80.5	46.8	43.7	56.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.1	59.6	81.3	49.8	46.9	58.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	58.9	55.5	71.8	54.3	49.9	68.4
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	31.6	29.7	39.7	36.9	30.9	55.8
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	57.7	57.6	58.1	55.8	55.2	57.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	55.4	77.2	22.8	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	42.8	38.4	62.5	30.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	79.2	79.1	79.6	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Manipur - Key Indicators

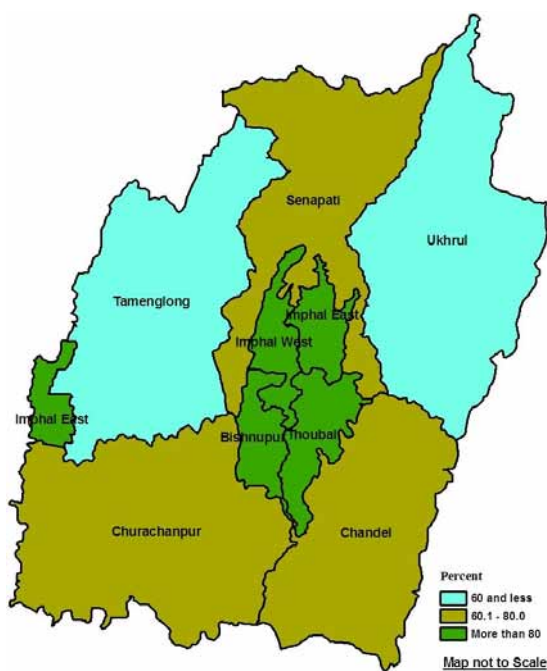
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	37.6	35.1	48.9	33.5	30.3	43.5
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	52.1	49.8	70.3	64.4	60.8	75.9
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	52.9	50.7	70.2	62.7	63.6	59.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	53.3	50.5	75.0	57.6	52.7	73.1
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.7	42.5	70.8	44.2	38.4	62.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	95.7	94.8	99.5	90.1	87.7	97.6
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	20.0	21.3	14.2	32.8	34.8	26.4
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	56.7	51.9	76.6	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	19.9	16.5	34.1	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.3	7.3	7.2	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.4	1.5	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.2	10.7	7.8	3.6	4.0	2.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	13.6	14.1	10.9	40.1	41.2	36.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	33.8	32.7	38.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	32.1	30.5	39.6	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.0	88.5	91.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	40.2	38.1	49.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	83.2	81.1	93.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	93.9	93.4	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.1	80.4	90.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	20.3	18.2	30.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	20.4	18.5	29.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	41.7	37.9	59.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	97.7	97.4	98.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	54.2	52.1	64.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.9	0.9	0.7	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Manipur - Key indicators

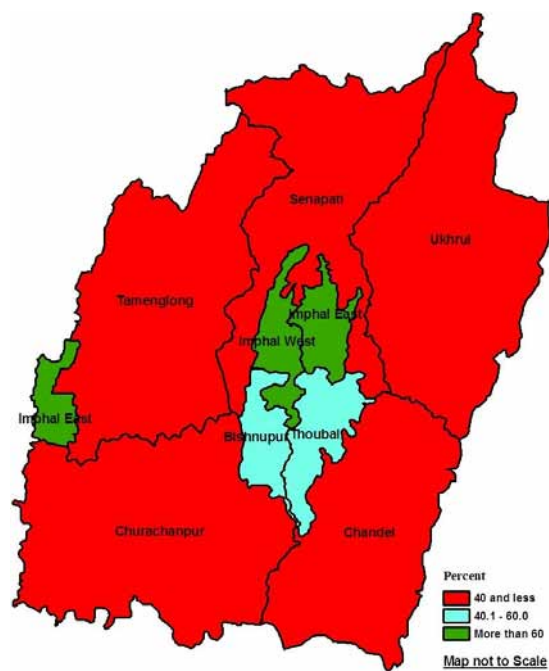
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	349
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	118
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	53
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	19
District Hospitals (DH)	7
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	253
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	31.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	25.8
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	30.9
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	51.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	65.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	70.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	93.2
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	50.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	53.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	0.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	41.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	67.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	49.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	26.4
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	13.2
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	57.1
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	57.1
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	14.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	15.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	84.2
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	5.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	31.6
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	50.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Manipur Indicators at District Level (%)

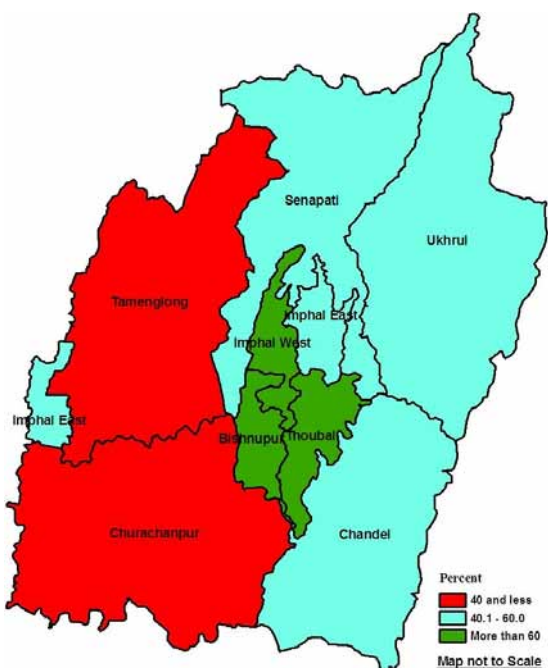
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



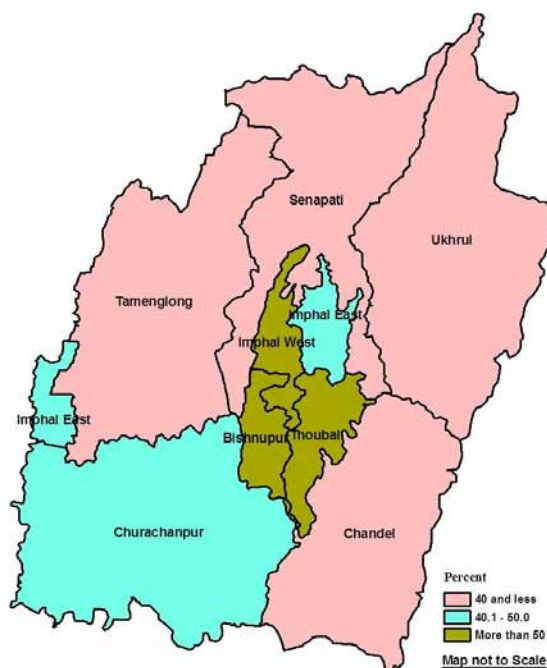
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



MEGHALAYA

Meghalaya - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	10,239	8,856	1,383	7,583	5,553	2,030
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	6,943	6,052	891	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,545	4,851	694	4,952	3,761	1,191
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,071	2,593	478	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	77.6	75.5	90.9	63.2	56.8	88.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	37.8	38.5	32.7	38.7	40.4	32.1
Mean household size	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	62.3	57.4	94.2	58.6	43.2	95.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	66.2	61.6	95.7	60.5	51.7	95.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	53.9	58.2	25.8	52.5	60.0	22.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	7.4	4.5	25.5	8.8	3.0	32.0
Improved source of drinking water ²	50.1	45.3	80.8	42.8	31.4	85.9
Lowest wealth quintile	9.5	10.8	1.6	26.4	34.8	3.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	8.0	3.0	39.9	8.3	1.2	27.7
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	23.2	20.4	40.9	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	19.7	17.4	34.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	67.5	66.0	77.1	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	17.6	14.7	36.4	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	24.1	23.7	26.4	22.9	21.9	26.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.1	20.9	22.6	20.9	20.5	22.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	27.7	30.6	12.3	32.2	39.4	3.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	15.0	16.7	4.7	16.2	18.4	7.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	34.3	35.8	21.2	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.6	35.6	11.6	47.2	55.6	13.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	10.6	7.2	34.3	13.7	5.3	47.1
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	3.6	3.7	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	48.6	49.1	44.0	51.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	31.1	28.0	48.3	25.4	19.3	50.0
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	5.1	5.3	4.1	4.8	5.1	3.6
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	22.9	21.1	34.9	16.3	12.0	33.5
Any modern method (%).....	16.8	15.3	26.7	13.8	9.3	31.9
Female sterilization (%).....	8.3	7.7	12.6	6.7	4.6	15.2
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Pill (%).....	5.1	4.8	7.1	3.8	2.9	7.5
IUD (%).....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.1	0.6	3.1
Condom (%).....	2.2	2.0	3.3	2.1	1.1	6.2
Any traditional method (%).....	5.8	5.5	7.8	2.4	2.6	1.4

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Meghalaya - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.7	4.4	6.9	1.3	1.4	0.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.3	4.4	11.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)	0.9	0.9	1.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	32.7	33.2	29.6	55.3	58.8	46.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	14.8	15.2	12.3	37.0	40.6	22.6
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	17.9	18.0	17.3	19.3	18.2	23.6
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	23.4	23.8	20.5	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	12.6	12.9	10.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.8	10.9	9.9	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.5	55.7	81.1	53.9	48.9	82.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	24.8	22.5	45.4	27.5	22.6	55.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	39.6	37.0	62.8	42.8	37.4	73.6
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	52.0	49.3	76.2	46.7	42.8	68.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	43.8	40.8	70.0	21.4	15.5	54.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	60.6	62.0	48.4	13.9	10.9	30.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%)	14.4	13.0	27.2	11.5	9.2	24.5
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	24.4	20.6	58.9	32.5	21.3	77.1
Delivery at home (%).....	75.1	78.9	41.2	67.4	78.5	22.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.6	4.6	4.7	6.5	6.7	5.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	29.0	25.2	63.6	36.7	26.6	78.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	32.7	29.6	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	3.0	2.7	5.6	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	818	733	85	835	695	141
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	33.7	31.2	55.1	13.5	14.5	9.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	14.0	14.1	12.9	17.6	19.7	9.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	77.8	77.1	84.6	66.8	62.9	82.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	45.6	42.9	68.2	30.2	31.9	23.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	46.5	44.2	66.3	25.8	27.3	19.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	52.5	50.7	67.4	30.9	24.3	57.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	38.5	37.3	48.4	14.5	12.5	22.6
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	75.0	75.9	69.3	66.5	65.7	69.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	47.5	47.1	53.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	30.4	31.2	22.7	39.6	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	62.6	64.1	50.0	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Meghalaya - Key Indicators

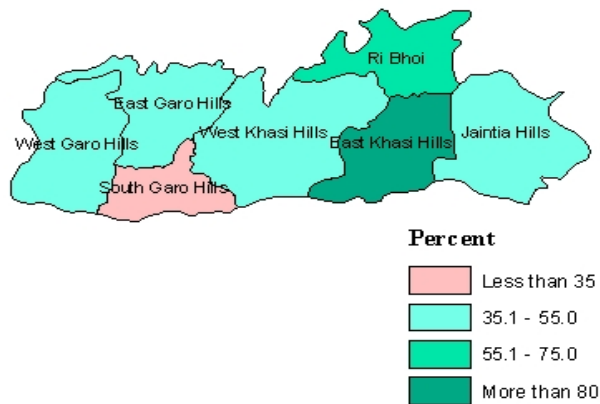
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	23.1	21.4	34.5	17.8	12.9	37.2
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	45.2	43.3	60.4	44.3	37.5	71.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	63.3	64.2	55.6	81.4	82.0	78.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	82.4	83.0	77.9	77.3	72.6	95.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	7.8	6.4	17.3	7.8	5.2	18.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	48.0	45.5	65.5	54.2	47.0	83.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	17.7	17.3	20.6	18.7	17.7	22.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	41.4	38.7	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.8	0.6	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	2.5	2.3	3.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.8	0.7	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	14.4	14.3	15.2	7.4	8.3	3.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.3	15.3	25.2	37.8	36.2	44.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	71.6	72.4	68.7	6.8	7.5	4.2
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	8.8	9.7	3.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	20.8	16.9	42.0	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	72.5	70.8	81.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	33.6	31.5	44.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	78.0	76.2	87.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	61.3	61.0	62.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	62.6	62.1	65.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	18.1	18.1	18.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	27.4	27.3	27.5	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	12.0	10.5	19.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	62.6	60.8	72.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	47.1	45.4	54.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.1	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Meghalaya - Key indicators

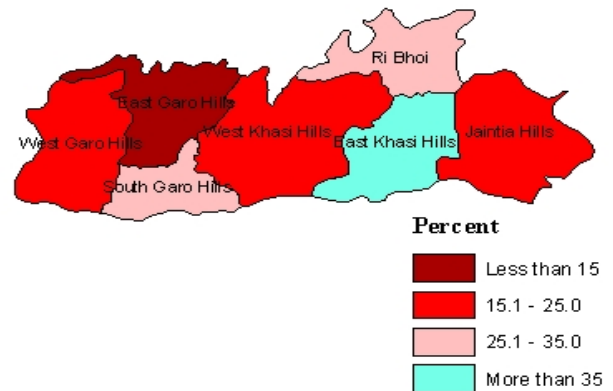
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	299
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	115
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	68
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	26
District Hospitals (DH)	4
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	233
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	31.4
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	26.4
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	38.5
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	52.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	56.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	94.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	29.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	9.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	46.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	41.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	25.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	94.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	94.1
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	62.7
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	57.1
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	28.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	21.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	11.5
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	96.2
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	15.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	46.2
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	8.3
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	50.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	16.7
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Meghalaya Indicators at District Level (%)

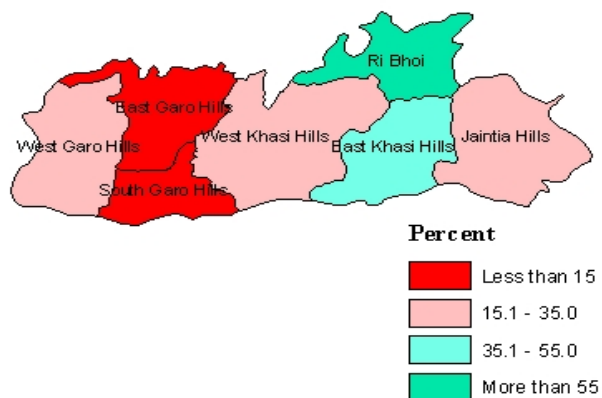
Mother Received at Least One T.T. Injection



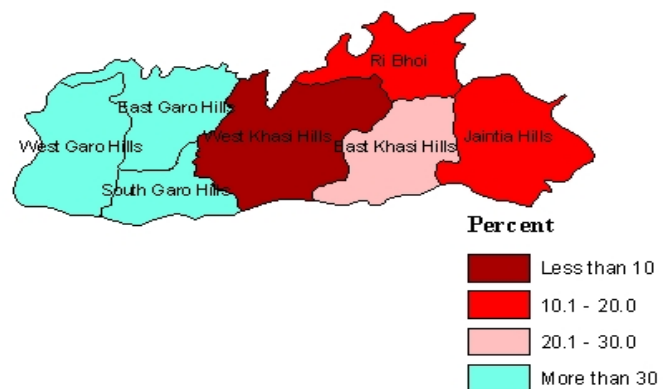
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



MIZORAM

Mizoram - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	10,062	6,456	3,606	8,726	5,542	3,184
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	7,847	4,991	2,856	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,932	3,872	2,060	7,541	4,848	2,693
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,724	2,175	1,549	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	92.4	89.6	97.4	89.2	84.5	97.2
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.4	32.6	29.2	37.1	39.4	32.9
Mean household size	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.4
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	92.4	88.9	98.7	83.8	75.7	97.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	98.2	97.2	99.9	97.9	96.7	99.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	29.6	39.8	11.4	29.9	44.2	4.9
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	7.0	1.3	17.1	11.1	1.4	28.2
Improved source of drinking water ²	76.2	68.2	90.5	52.1	40.0	73.2
Lowest wealth quintile	1.8	2.8	0.0	5.4	8.4	0.2
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.3	8.3	53.1	17.1	5.0	38.3
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	78.0	72.5	87.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	62.7	55.7	75.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	98.5	98.2	99.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.9	28.7	57.2	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	24.6	24.3	25.1	25.1	24.5	26.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.7	21.2	22.7	21.6	21.1	22.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	20.9	23.7	16.4	14.1	17.8	7.5
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	9.9	11.9	6.3	14.0	16.2	8.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	23.7	28.3	13.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	9.2	12.8	2.4	14.2	21.5	1.1
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	17.9	10.0	32.8	22.3	11.7	41.4
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	2.8	3.0	2.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	39.7	43.6	30.1	50.4	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	13.3	10.4	18.0	20.2	20.0	20.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.0	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.3
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	53.9	50.6	60.1	53.8	48.2	64.0
Any modern method (%).....	53.5	50.0	59.6	52.6	47.0	62.7
Female sterilization (%).....	35.9	33.7	40.2	39.2	35.5	45.9
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pill (%).....	11.6	11.0	12.8	5.9	5.2	7.1
IUD (%).....	4.3	4.0	4.9	4.9	4.0	6.6
Condom (%).....	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.8
Any traditional method (%).....	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Mizoram - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.6	13.1	14.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.4	1.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	16.7	17.9	14.8	25	27.8	20
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.7	8.7	8.8	16.1	18.4	12
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	6.4	7.1	5.0	8.9	9.4	8.0
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	11.8	12.2	11.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.7	7.8	7.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	4.1	4.4	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	89.6	85.6	97.1	74.3	64.5	96.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	44.0	37.4	56.6	41.2	31.4	63.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	62.6	55.8	75.7	54.0	42.3	80.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.3	82.2	94.2	66.5	57.2	87.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.9	60.9	84.3	23.2	11.1	50.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	48.4	46.9	51.1	27.1	24.3	33.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	33.0	27.4	43.6	19.1	16.6	24.7
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	55.9	40.4	85.7	52.6	35.9	89.8
Delivery at home (%).....	43.7	59.2	14.0	46.8	63.4	9.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.6	10.3	2.5	17.0	16.3	27.0
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	63.5	50.7	88.2	60.6	46.2	92.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	47.2	37.2	66.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	27.1	21.9	36.7	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	697	449	248	967	698	269
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.5	46.8	68.4	32.6	28.5	43.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.3	6.0	1.2	14.5	19.3	2.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	92.3	89.2	98.0	78.2	71.6	95.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	66.8	60.9	77.2	44.5	40.5	55.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	67.0	59.9	79.9	44.4	39.0	58.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	80.4	75.4	89.3	59.5	50.9	81.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	72.1	68.0	79.8	30.3	23.9	45.6
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	78.4	77.4	80.1	66.5	64.2	71.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	59.0	60.6	55.8	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	29.1	28.1	31.0	31.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	74.7	70.3	81.0	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Mizoram - Key Indicators

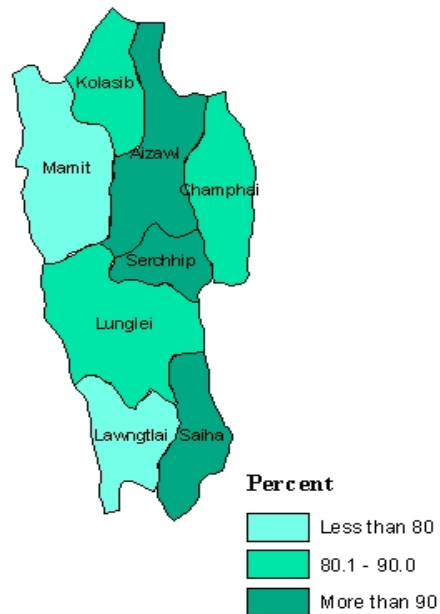
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	54.4	46.3	69.7	41.1	34.3	56.5
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	55.5	54.7	56.8	61.6	56.3	74.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	45.0	40.7	51.5	39.4	3.5	53.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	57.5	50.0	67.4	56.6	53.5	62.7
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	45.1	37.3	59.9	49.0	40.2	64.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.7	89.3	99.2	83.5	76.3	96.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	32.6	33.5	30.9	48.4	54.3	38.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	59.0	50.5	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	9.8	5.9	16.3	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.0	4.1	6.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.3	0.2	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	19.1	19.3	18.7	9.1	9.4	8.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	27.2	25.7	29.6	43.8	43.4	44.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	50.1	44.4	59.1	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.6	2.6	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	33.2	22.8	48.0	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)...	84.3	80.2	90.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	80.9	74.6	89.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	92.3	89.1	96.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	94.1	91.7	97.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.2	77.5	88.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	26.2	21.7	32.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	19.0	17.9	20.7	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	50.8	41.8	63.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	95.9	93.5	99.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	66.2	57.3	77.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.8	1.4	4.8	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Mizoram - Key indicators

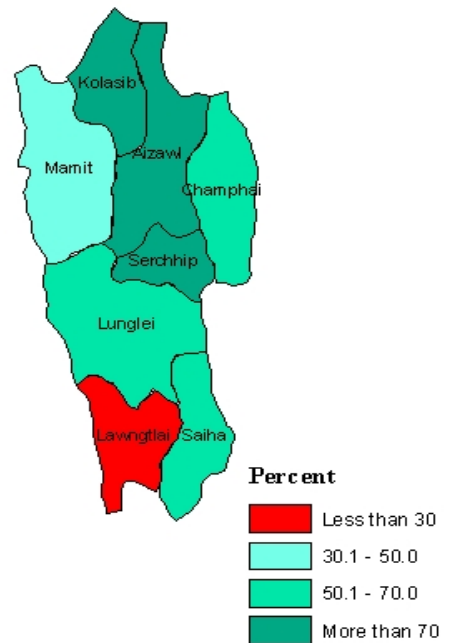
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	245
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	172
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	53
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	10
District Hospitals (DH)	8
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	170
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	72.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	88.2
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	75.5
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	69.4
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	28.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	97.1
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	95.4
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	93.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	38.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	79.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	22.6
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	1.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	92.5
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	88.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	69.8
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	91.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	29.7
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	29.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	90.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	80.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	70.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	85.7
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Mizoram Indicators at District Level (%)

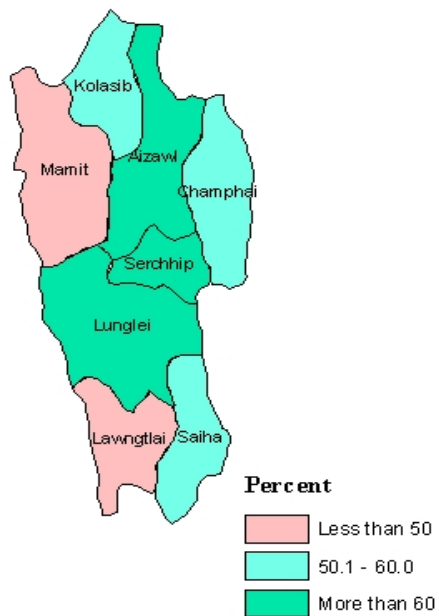
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



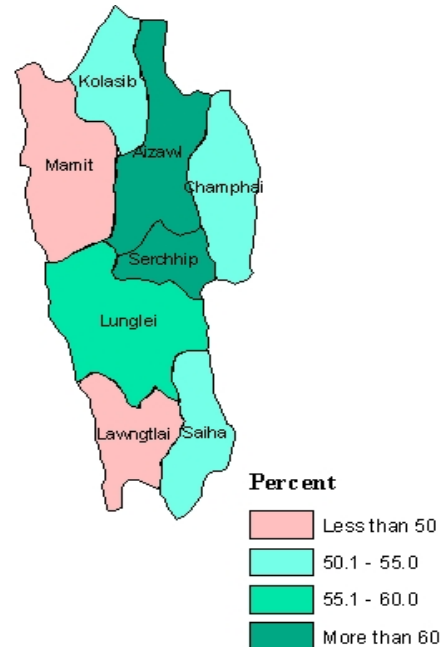
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



ORISSA

Orissa - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Orissa - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.8	4.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	6.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.2	8.0	18.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	24.0	25.0	17.6	19.8	20.5	15.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.2	8.7	5.0	6.4	6.8	4.2
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	15.8	16.3	12.6	13.4	13.7	11.6
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	15.2	15.5	12.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.0	5.2	3.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.2	10.3	9.2	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.1	83.1	91.5	74.7	72.7	85.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	47.5	45.2	66.1	36.2	32.2	58.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	54.6	52.0	74.7	41.7	37.9	63.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.4	81.5	89.6	70.2	68.4	80.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	41.9	39.4	61.8	34.8	30.7	57.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	47.9	47.7	49.4	20.8	19.1	30.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	23.3	21.5	37.2	13.7	11.6	25.5
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	44.3	40.4	74.4	30.8	25.2	62.7
Delivery at home (%).....	54.6	58.5	24.6	68.2	74.1	34.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.6	7.0	3.9	14.3	13.4	19.7
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	50.9	47.4	78.3	40.3	35.1	69.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	30.6	28.5	46.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	31.9	32.2	29.0	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,337	2,094	243	2,874	2,171	703
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.4	61.0	74.4	53.3	52.8	56.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.0	2.2	0.4	5.5	5.4	5.9
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.2	93.8	97.5	90.4	90.3	90.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	74.3	73.0	82.7	69.3	68.2	75.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	78.8	78.0	84.9	68.2	67.7	71.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	81.1	80.3	87.7	67.9	68.0	67.3
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	71.6	71.2	75.3	52.9	52.8	53.2
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	63.7	63.7	63.4	43.9	42.7	50.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	54.5	54.9	51.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	42.6	42.3	45.7	20.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	59.8	59.8	59.7	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Orissa - Key Indicators

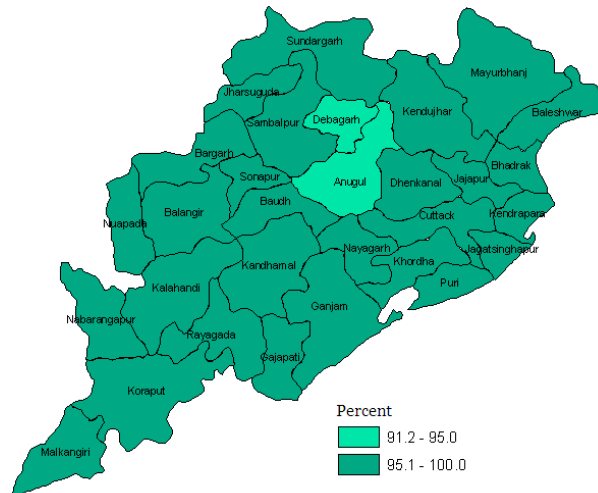
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	23.3	21.4	36.3	10.7	9.5	17.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	49.0	48.0	57.2	48.3	47.9	50.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	60.5	60.3	62.3	60.2	60.1	60.6
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	66.9	66.5	70.7	67.8	65.4	81.5
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	14.4	12.9	25.1	45.1	41.9	63.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	47.4	44.2	69.8	53.3	48.3	81.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	8.5	8.4	9.1	32.5	32.8	31.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	46.0	44.2	54.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	3.1	2.4	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.7	7.9	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.1	18.4	14.7	14.1	14.6	11.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.6	13.0	10.1	27.2	28.5	19.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	88.0	88.0	87.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	14.0	15.6	3.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	29.7	25.3	56.2	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	82.4	81.2	89.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	43.6	42.1	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	84.1	82.6	93.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	68.9	66.5	83.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	80.7	79.5	88.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)...	25.8	24.0	37.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	20.4	20.0	22.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	19.2	18.4	23.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	68.6	67.0	78.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	54.7	54.3	56.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.9	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Orissa - Key indicators

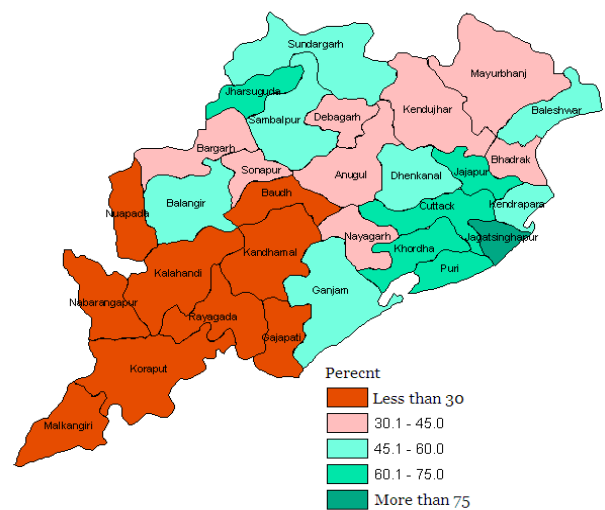
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,298
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	1,053
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	470
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	229
District Hospitals (DH)	30
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	705
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	51.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	3.3
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	11.1
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	80.7
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	83.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	59.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	78.1
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	59.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	51.5
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	81.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	53.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	54.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	31.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	53.4
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	49.2
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	55.4
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	39.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	26.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	87.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	79.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	59.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	53.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	15.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	53.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	15.5
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Orissa Indicators at District Level (%)

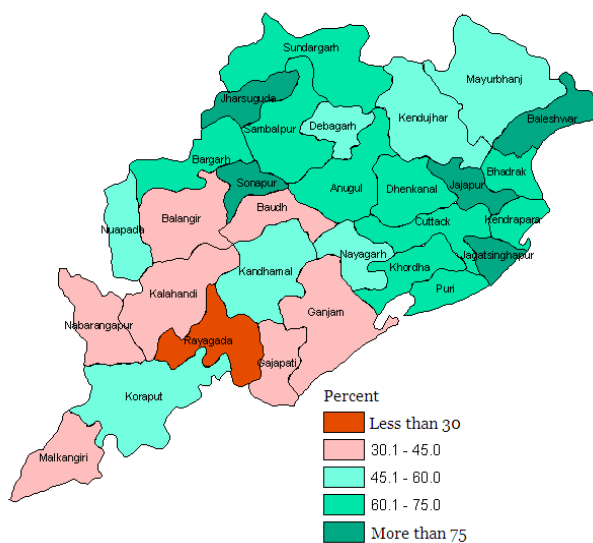
Mother Received at least one T.T.Injection



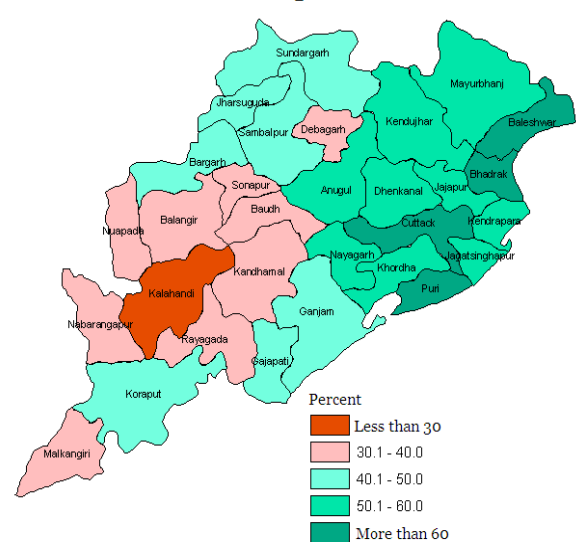
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



PUDUCHERRY

Puducherry - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Puducherry - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.1	1.7	3.4	0.8	4.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.0	5.0	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.3	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	19.8	16.1	20.8	16.6	12.7	17.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	5.1	6.9	4.5	3.4	4.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.3	11.0	13.9	12.1	9.2	12.8
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	11.8	10.5	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.9	3.0	5.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.9	7.5	6.7	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	92.9	99.5	91.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	74.9	71.2	76.0	75.5	63.8	78.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	87.8	96.6	85.3	97.8	99.1	97.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	89.0	95.7	87.1	97.4	98.2	97.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	89.1	96.7	86.9	98.0	95.9	98.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	57.1	45.6	60.4	31.4	28.5	32.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	48.6	41.7	50.5	30.0	28.5	30.4
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	99.1	97.4	99.6	97.2	98.2	96.9
Delivery at home (%).....	0.8	2.6	0.3	2.3	1.6	2.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	0.3	0.6	0.3	56.8	NA	NA
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	99.4	98.0	99.9	98.5	98.2	96.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	92.8	94.8	92.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	9.8	19.5	6.8	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	290	73	217	322	63	259
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	83.5	96.1	79.3	89.3	89.2	89.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.0	0.0	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.6	100.0	95.5	98.6	99.5	98.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	88.6	97.4	85.7	93.3	95.3	92.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	88.9	98.7	85.7	94.8	97.1	94.3
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.2	100.0	92.3	96.4	95.4	96.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	75.9	66.8	79.2	41.9	46.6	40.5
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	70.5	67.2	71.6	73.8	77.0	72.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	60.6	66.0	59.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	26.3	24.1	27.2	5.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	69.4	75.3	67.6	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

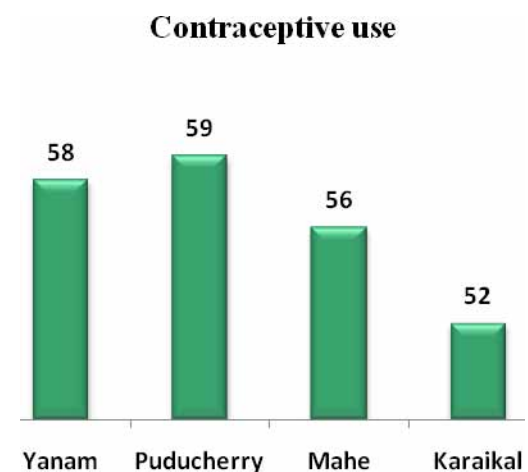
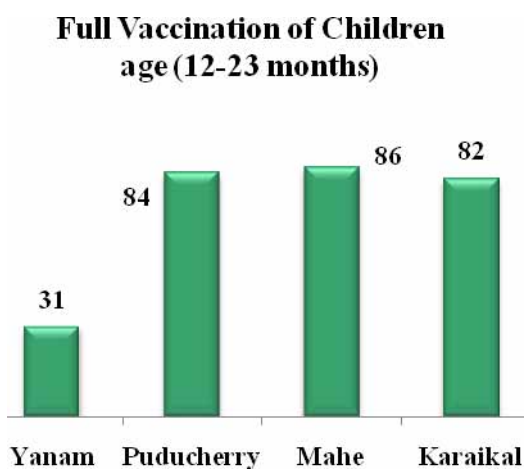
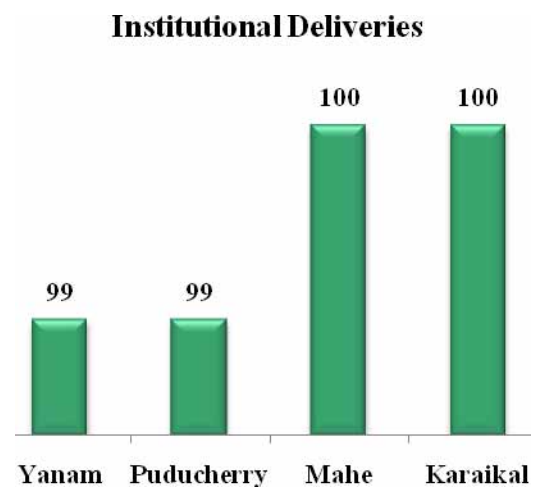
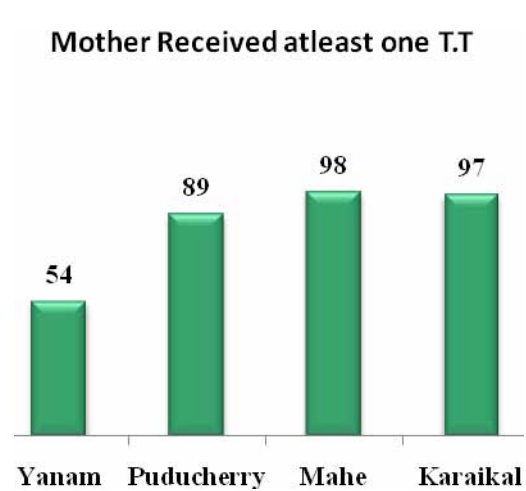
Puducherry - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	25.1	2.9	30.8	5.8	1.3	7.1
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	53.8	31.7	58.3	47.7	NA	49.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	58.0	70.7	55.3	76.4	NA	73.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	88.3	84.8	89.3	90.3	NA	86.6
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	46.8	31.1	50.7	38.6	21.1	43.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	96.3	97.3	96.1	98.3	98.4	98.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	5.8	1.7	6.8	12.8	20.2	10.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	72.2	76.3	71.2	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	21.9	23.1	21.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.3	4.0	6.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.7	0.2	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	16.3	22.9	14.9	24.8	39.7	21.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	7.9	3.2	9.2	54.1	57.1	49.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	71.2	86.1	66.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.7	0.0	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	77.2	68.7	79.8	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	71.4	95.5	63.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	45.8	53.1	43.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	96.5	97.8	96.0	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	67.2	66.8	67.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	60.2	55.6	61.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)...	32.9	13.3	38.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	21.7	15.7	23.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	44.7	32.6	48.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	97.2	99.6	96.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	72.5	76.0	71.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	3.5	3.7	3.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Puducherry - Key indicators

Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	44
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	26
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	15
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	4
District Hospitals (DH)	3
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	2
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	95.5
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	38.6
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	31.8
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	90.9
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	100.0
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	65.4
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	80.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	84.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	26.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	46.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	46.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	93.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	46.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	73.3
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	90.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	54.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	9.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	75.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	25.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	75.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	66.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Puducherry Indicators at District Level (%)



PUNJAB

Punjab - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.6	4.2	5.8	5.0	4.9	5.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	23.7	20.9	30.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	11.9	12.5	10.5	10.3	11.2	8.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.4	3.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	8.5	8.8	7.8	7.6	8.1	6.6
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	8.5	8.7	7.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.0	2.1	1.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.5	6.6	6.2	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	83.3	81.7	87.4	89.5	87.4	94.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	62.9	60.4	69.3	48.6	43.8	60.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	64.6	61.8	71.7	63.5	59.0	74.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.5	80.9	86.6	85.2	83.3	89.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	69.4	67.4	74.4	61.5	56.0	74.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	33.5	34.4	31.3	22.7	21.3	25.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	14.3	13.3	17.0	18.4	16.5	22.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	63.3	59.7	72.3	48.9	43.0	62.8
Delivery at home (%).....	36.4	40.0	27.4	51.1	57.0	37.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	13.8	14.8	11.2	30.0	27.7	38.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	77.1	74.5	83.5	64.2	58.8	77.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	78.9	76.7	84.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	2.7	3.0	1.9	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,661	1,219	442	1,563	1,097	465
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	79.9	80.7	77.6	72.9	71.8	75.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.3	9.4	10.0	8.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.9	95.3	93.5	88	87	90
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	86.0	86.7	84.1	82	80	85
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.9	88.0	83.6	82	80	85
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	89.1	89.5	87.6	76	75	80
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	65.1	64.7	66.3	53.9	51.8	58.7
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	44.6	44.5	45.1	12.2	12.0	12.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	32.4	32.8	31.2	23.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	9.1	9.4	8.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	68.9	70.0	66.1	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Punjab - Key Indicators

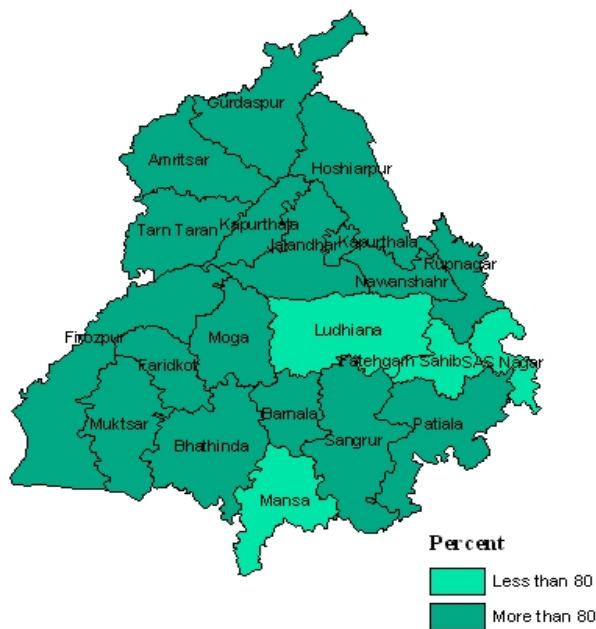
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	99.3	99.1	99.8	40.0	37.4	45.9
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	52.1	48.1	64.5	26.2	21.8	36.2
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	88.0	87.6	89.4	83.5	84.2	81.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	92.7	92.3	94.0	87.4	88.7	84.7
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	60.6	57.7	67.9	71.7	69.2	77.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	87.9	86.1	92.4	64.8	57.9	80.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	10.3	10.6	9.5	21.3	21.6	20.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	86.6	85.1	90.2	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	4.9	4.5	5.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.9	9.0	8.4	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	nc	nc	nc	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.7	19.6	16.1	8.0	8.3	7.2
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	13.1	13.0	13.4	37.0	39.6	31.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	74.6	73.9	76.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	4.6	5.0	3.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	57.1	52.2	69.2	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	89.5	88.4	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	54.2	52.6	58.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	96.8	96.4	97.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	83.7	82.5	86.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	85.1	84.3	86.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	31.9	30.3	35.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	18.4	17.5	20.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	46.3	44.5	50.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	93.3	92.5	95.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	88.7	87.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.2	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection ¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts ¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Punjab - Key indicators

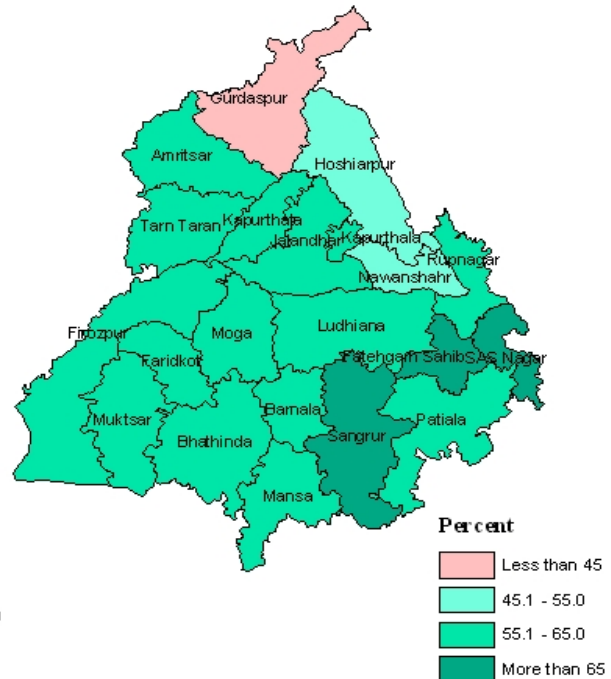
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	697
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	595
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	134
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	155
District Hospitals (DH)	20
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	484
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	95.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	25.8
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	38.2
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	79.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	78.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	56.1
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	79.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	56.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	5.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	17.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	20.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	74.6
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	26.1
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	17.2
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	43.5
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	39.1
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	31.6
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	85.2
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	69.5
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	39.4
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	52.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	82.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	8.2
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Punjab Indicators at District Level (%)

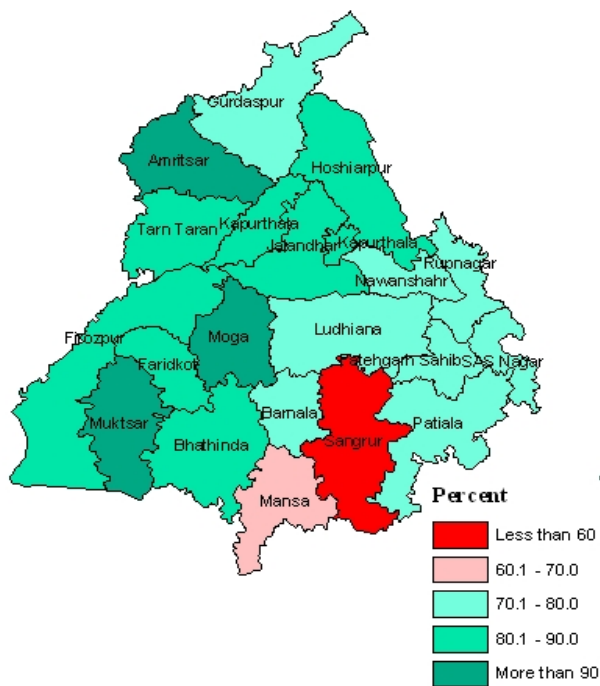
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



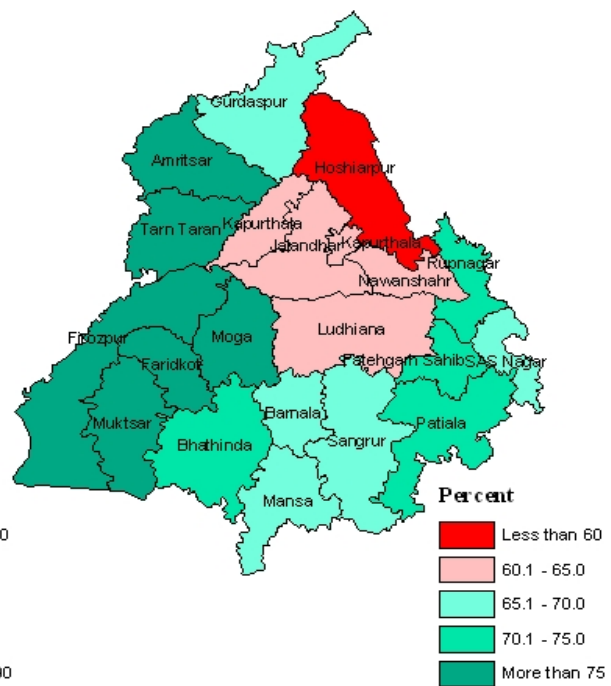
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



RAJASTHAN

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.7	1.7	2.0	3.2	3.1	3.6
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.6	7.8	17.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	17.9	18.5	15.3	22.1	23.5	17.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.7	8.1	6.2	8.3	9.1	5.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.2	10.4	9.1	13.8	14.4	12.0
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	11.4	11.8	10.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	4.6	3.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.0	7.2	6.4	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	56.6	53.0	73.5	67.3	62.0	85.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	32.7	28.6	51.8	29.3	24.1	46.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	27.7	23.3	48.1	28.8	22.6	49.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	55.0	51.4	72.4	61.4	55.4	81.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	29.5	25.3	48.9	32.3	24.2	59.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	53.5	55.6	43.7	7.4	5.7	13.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	6.6	5.0	13.7	4.5	2.9	9.9
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	45.5	40.7	67.7	30.3	22.5	56.4
Delivery at home (%).....	53.7	58.4	31.8	69.2	77.2	42.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.2	7.5	6.0	20.0	16.8	30.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	52.7	48.2	73.7	43.4	35.5	69.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	38.2	34.0	57.8	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	31.9	32.2	29.0	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	3,585	2,949	636	4,183	3,087	1,097
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	48.8	46.7	58.5	23.9	18.0	43.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	12.0	13.1	7.2	29.6	33.7	16.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	82.8	81.6	88.4	60.0	54.2	79.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	55.6	53.5	65.6	35.0	29.2	54.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	63.9	62.6	70.0	35.2	29.6	54.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	67.5	65.7	75.9	35.1	29.1	55.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	50.8	48.9	59.6	21.6	17.1	36.7
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	41.9	40.2	49.9	14.3	12.6	19.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	65.5	65.1	67.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	25.4	24.7	29.1	5.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	43.7	44.2	41.0	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

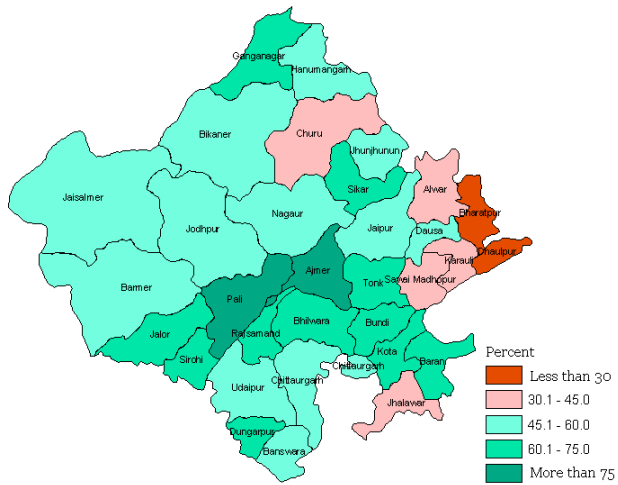
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	98.6	98.6	98.8	71.7	70.1	77.2
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	30.6	26.4	53.0	28.9	25.5	40.2
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	59.7	58.7	64.9	61.7	58.8	71.4
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	75.6	73.6	86.3	70.1	67.2	79.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.3	44.1	60.5	63.8	60.5	74.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	52.3	46.4	76.8	30.0	19.7	64.4
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.2	17.1	12.6	47.9	49.4	42.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	64.9	62.4	71.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.8	0.5	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	4.8	4.8	4.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.4	0.5	0.2	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	21.8	22.4	18.6	9.6	10.1	7.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	21.1	21.1	21.4	32.5	34.3	26.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	62.3	62.0	63.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	16.3	20.5	6.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	26.7	17.1	49.3	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	71.1	65.7	83.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	38.1	32.7	50.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	94.9	93.5	98.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	73.7	69.0	84.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.3	78.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	32.3	25.0	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	25.0	22.1	31.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	41.6	35.0	57.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	72.9	65.7	90.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	68.3	64.2	75.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.3	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Rajasthan - Key indicators

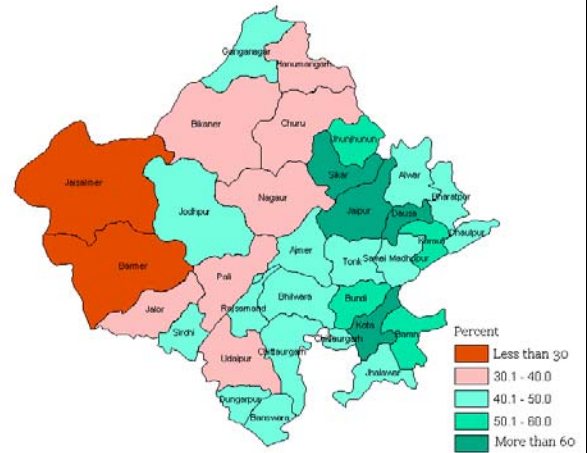
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	1,265
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	1,035
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	692
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	355
District Hospitals (DH)	32
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	927
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	95.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	10.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	29.3
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	72.4
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	66.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	75.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	86.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	9.7
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	22.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	50.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	6.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	19.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	89.9
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	63.3
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	56.9
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	94.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	31.5
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	44.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	29.9
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	98.9
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	60.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	52.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	38.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	88.2
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	15.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Rajasthan Indicators at District Level (%)

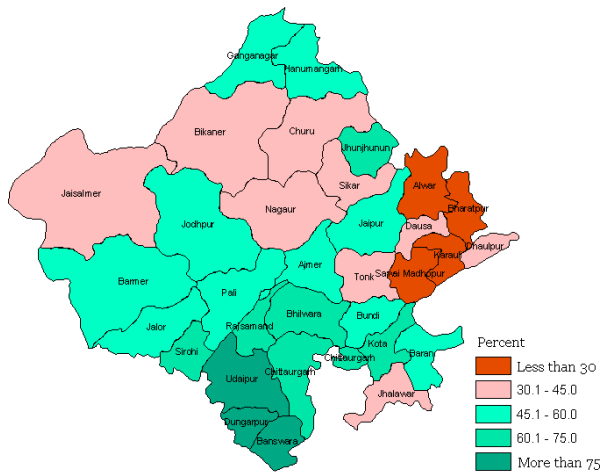
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



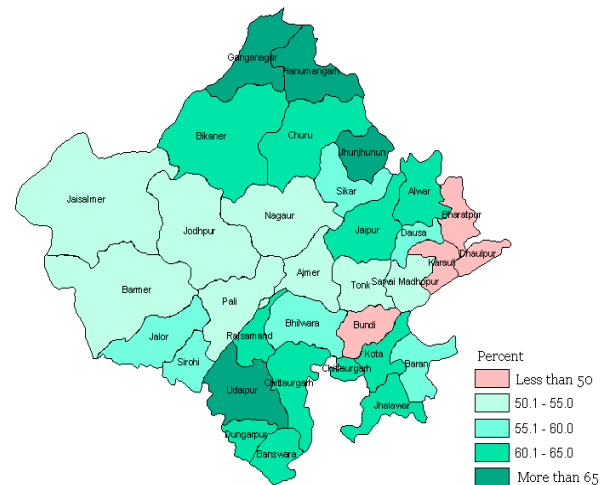
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



SIKKIM

Sikkim - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	5,546	5,173	373	4,214	3,692	522
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	4,399	4,116	283	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	3,711	3,479	232	4,039	3,534	505
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	1,889	1,770	119	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	77.3	76.5	90.6	82.8	81.8	90.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.2	31.6	24.1	35.8	36.2	32.9
Mean household size	5.0	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.1
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	90.8	90.1	99.7	88.1	87.4	94.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	91.9	91.5	98.9	85.1	84.0	94.1
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	14.9	15.9	0.3	25.1	26.6	13.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	42.9	39.4	94.4	28.4	23.4	68.9
Improved source of drinking water ²	94.2	93.8	100.0	79.8	77.8	95.7
Lowest wealth quintile	1.1	1.2	0.0	4.5	4.7	2.7
Highest wealth quintile.....	30.1	26.1	87.7	16.8	12.0	50.9
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	62.8	61.1	88.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	31.0	29.3	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	38.7	36.4	72.1	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.3	35.1	84.3	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	24.9	24.8	25.9	24.5	24.4	25.4
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	21.5	21.5	22.9	21.9	22.0	NA
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	21.1	21.4	14.6	17.0	17.2	15.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	16.0	16.4	5.0	12.0	10.2	NA
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	30.6	29.9	43.4	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	30.3	31.2	16.0	26.3	28.0	12.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	14.8	13.2	39.1	19.3	17.2	36.0
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	5.4	5.4	3.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 and above ³ (%).....	40.0	40.3	43.4	38.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	90.5	91.0	84.4	83.0	82.3	88.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	3.9	2.4	3.5	3.5	2.8
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	71.1	70.9	74.1	65.3	64.8	69.2
Any modern method (%).....	61.1	61.1	62.1	55.3	55.5	53.5
Female sterilization (%).....	21.8	21.7	22.8	23.0	23.0	22.9
Male sterilization (%).....	5.3	5.7	0.9	2.5	2.8	0.3
Pill (%).....	18.9	18.9	19.2	16.4	16.6	15.1
IUD (%).....	7.0	7.0	6.8	5.7	5.8	4.9
Condom (%).....	4.3	4.0	8.4	5.8	5.5	8.5
Any traditional method (%).....	9.9	9.7	12.0	10.0	9.3	15.7

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Sikkim - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	7.3	7.3	8.2	6.7	6.2	11.0
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	29.4	29.0	34.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	16.1	16.4	11.4	18.2	18.3	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.0	3.0	1.8	5.2	5.1	6.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.1	13.4	9.6	13.0	13.2	11.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	13.6	13.9	8.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.3	2.3	1.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	11.3	11.6	7.6	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.2	95.0	99.0	89.3	88.8	93.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	49.2	48.1	69.7	49.8	46.7	75.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	69.9	69.4	78.6	66.7	65.0	80.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	94.2	94.1	97.5	83.9	82.7	93.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	82.2	81.5	97.5	61.2	58.9	79.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	36.2	36.5	30.0	30.0	29.2	36.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	27.5	27.7	23.0	22.9	21.4	34.6
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	49.8	48.0	83.4	57.8	55.0	80.4
Delivery at home (%).....	49.0	50.8	15.1	41.7	44.6	17.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.9	7.5	11.4
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	56.9	55.1	90.3	61.0	58.3	82.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.4	47.7	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	25.6	26.7	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	390	371	19	379	325	54
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	77.8	77.1	91.6	52.7	51.2	64.6
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.5	98.4	100	94.1	95.9	79.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	88.7	88.1	100	77.5	76.5	85.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.6	86.3	91.6	59.9	58.5	71.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.5	92.1	100	83.1	82.7	86.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	86.8	86.4	94.9	49.3	47.8	61.1
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	64.7	65.8	45.7	60.9	62.2	50.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	40.0	39.7	49.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	13.9	13.1	28.7	8.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	90.0	91.5	63.9	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Sikkim - Key Indicators

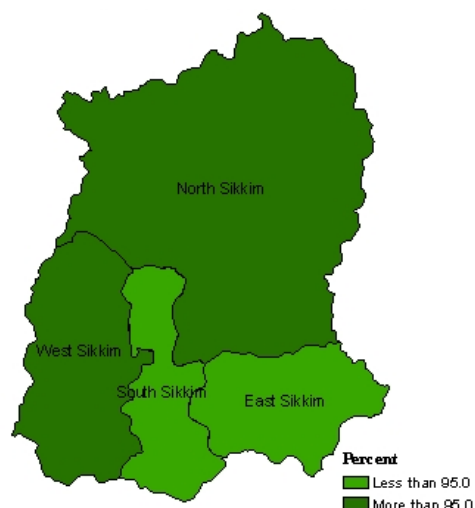
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	64.5	64.5	64.9	39.4	38.8	44.1
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	49.0	48.5	62.3	47.8	46.7	56.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	41.0	39.7	76.9	61.2	59.5	75.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	55.1	54.3	77.8	77.7	76.5	87.0
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.2	28.7	37.3	34.1	31.1	58.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	80.6	80.1	87.4	71.9	70.5	82.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	21.5	22.4	8.2	39.4	38.7	44.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	47.0	46.5	51.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	6.0	5.7	9.8	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.3	7.3	7.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.4	1.5	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	45.4	46.6	20.7	22.4	23.1	17.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	26.0	27.3	7.7	92.7	97.8	51.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	51.6	51.0	61.2	4.8	5.1	2.7
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	3.2	3.3	2.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	28.2	26.2	57.8	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	91.6	91.3	94.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	50.0	50.1	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	80.0	79.9	81.8	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	93.0	93.1	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	94.9	94.7	98.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	34.1	32.5	57.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	47.8	48.0	43.7	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	32.5	32.6	30.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	93.5	93.5	93.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	55.8	56.2	50.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.8	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Sikkim - Key indicators

Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	183
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	84
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	23
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	NA
District Hospitals (DH)	4
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	145
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	87.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	35.2
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	67.6
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	77.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	55.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	89.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	86.9
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	84.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	23.8
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	33.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	73.9
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	87.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	95.7
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	63.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	18.2
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	NA
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	NA
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	NA
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	NA
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	NA
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	NA
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	NA
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Sikkim Indicators at District Level (%)

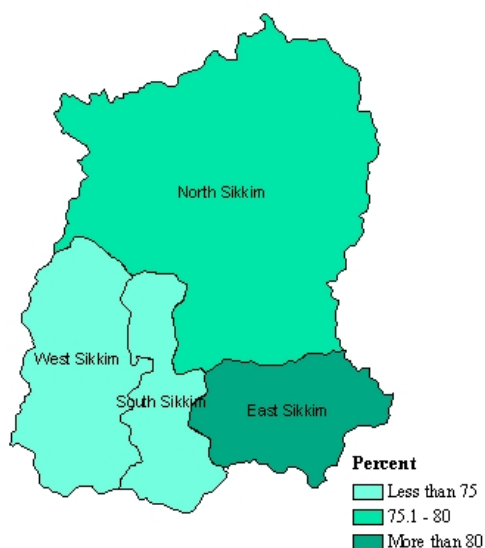
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



TAMIL NADU

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.2	2.2	1.6	0.9	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	3.0	1.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	19.4	19.4	19.5	18.1	19.1	16.9
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	4.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	12.9	12.6	13.3	12.7	12.9	12.4
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.0	9.9	10.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.1	4.1	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.9	5.8	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	98.8	98.6	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.7
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	76.8	73.6	81.9	70.7	66.3	77.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.6	94.8	97.0	94.0	92.8	95.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	97.3	96.8	98.0	97.1	97.1	97.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	95.4	94.2	97.2	88.4	84.6	94.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	54.7	51.0	60.6	25.0	22.5	28.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	51.8	47.7	58.2	23.7	21.5	27.1
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	94.1	91.8	97.6	86.2	79.9	95.3
Delivery at home (%).....	5.7	7.9	2.3	13.4	19.5	4.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.5	2.1	0.6	23.2	21.7	33.6
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	95.6	93.9	98.2	89.3	84.1	96.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	89.2	96.9	92.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	28.3	31.6	22.7	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	2,001	1,219	782	2,592	1,543	1,050
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	81.8	82.9	80.0	91.4	90.7	92.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	99.5	99.6	99.4	99.1	99.0	99.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	89.7	90.1	89.1	96.6	96.7	96.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.6	91.3	89.6	95.6	95.5	95.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	95.6	95.6	95.4	94.9	94.5	95.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	73.0	70.5	76.9	34.9	35.8	33.6
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	77.5	80.0	73.5	77.7	79.5	75.1
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	64.0	65.0	62.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	22.4	22.4	22.4	8.5	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk	63.0	62.1	64.5	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

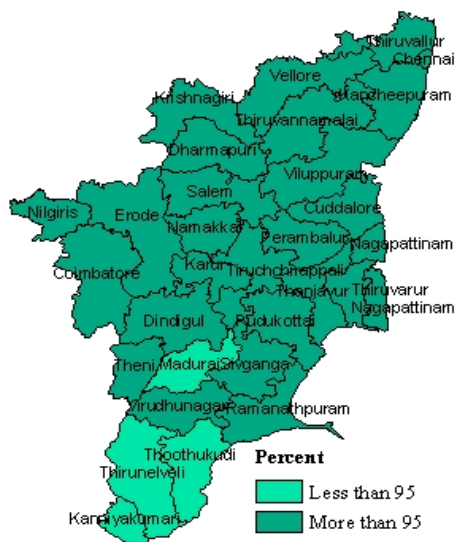
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	7.2	4.8	10.5	9.6	6.7	13.8
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	37.8	33.5	44.6	35.8	30.0	46.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	73.5	69.8	79.3	73.9	72.6	76.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	84.8	83.1	88.0	78.4	77.9	79.4
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.3	23.9	34.5	51.8	47.0	58.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.7	90.9	95.2	94.1	92.2	96.7
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	7.1	7.8	6.1	17.1	19.6	13.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	75.2	73.7	77.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	23.4	23.0	23.9	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.7	6.4	7.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.4	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	28.5	31.2	24.6	29.8	33.6	24.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	7.5	7.9	6.8	52.3	53.9	50.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)..	89.0	89.2	88.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.4	2.0	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	62.0	55.6	70.9	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	73.2	71.1	76.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	44.4	41.9	47.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	96.1	95.0	97.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	62.7	59.9	66.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	59.2	57.9	61.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)...	24.0	23.3	24.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	14.3	14.2	14.4	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	39.4	36.9	42.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	97.1	96.6	97.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	79.6	79.4	80.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	1.4	1.2	1.6	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Tamil Nadu - Key indicators

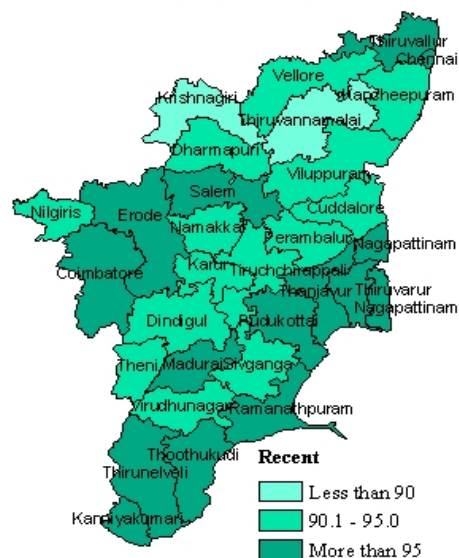
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	900
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	861
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	423
Community Health Centres (CHC)*.....	373
District Hospitals (DH)	29
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	10
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	74.5
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	73.4
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	76.4
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	83.7
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	78.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	72.2
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	99.8
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	71.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	2.8
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	59.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	62.4
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	10.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	28.4
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	22.2
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	50.6
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	93.5
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	70.1
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	59.4
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	7.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	56.8
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	46.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	86.1
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	1.8
* Includes block level PHCs with 30 beds.	
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Indicators at District Level (%)

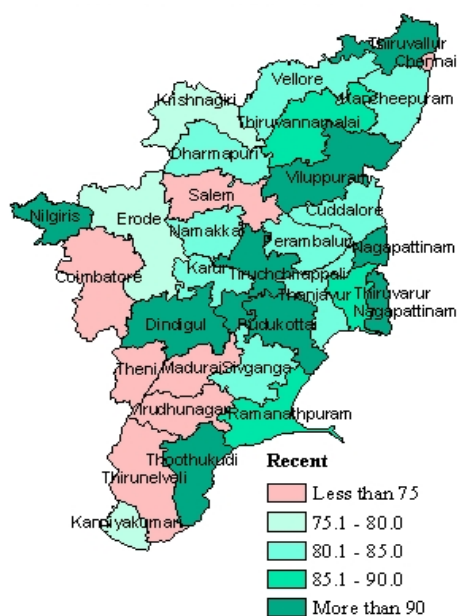
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



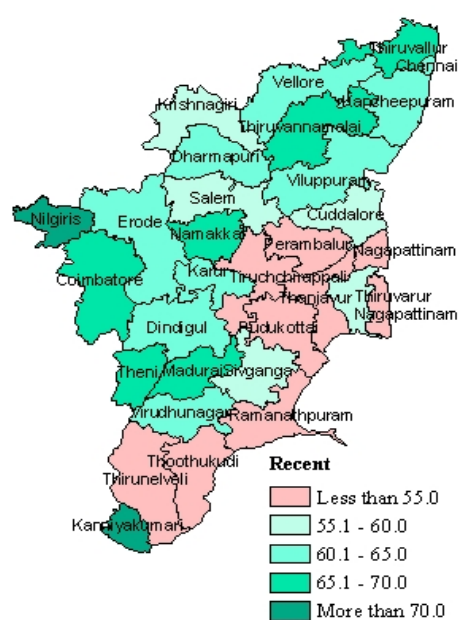
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



TRIPURA

Tripura - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	5,056	4,446	610	4,300	2,995	1,305
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	4167	3689	478	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	3639	3236	403	3,883	2,740	1,143
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	926	821	105	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	78.5	76.7	92.9	79.7	77.5	90.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.8	31.8	22.6	28.8	29.5	25.6
Mean household size	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.3
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	66.1	62.1	94.6	73.8	69.9	92.6
Have access to toilet facility.....	93.5	92.6	99.7	98.0	97.9	98.7
Live in a <i>Kachcha house</i>	84.3	90.7	37.8	67.4	72.3	43.7
Live in a <i>Pucca house</i>	7.9	4.2	35.5	8.7	5.0	26.7
Improved source of drinking water ²	60.4	55.3	97.9	52.5	49.4	67.7
Lowest wealth quintile	10.0	11.3	0.8	6.1	8.3	0.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	10.7	5.2	51.2	15.8	6.5	37.1
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.4	57.1	84.3	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	42.6	38.3	73.6	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	93.4	93.0	96.6	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	39.6	35.1	71.9	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	25.7	25.3	29.3	27.3	27.3	27.2
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	20.2	19.9	22.5	20.7	20.4	22.3
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	16.5	18.9	1.1	13.2	10.7	25.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	21.1	23.0	9.6	23.0	25.3	11.5
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	43.6	44.4	35.3	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	27.9	30.7	5.4	23.4	26.1	10.3
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.4	7.7	41.3	22.5	18.1	44.1
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	9.0	9.2	5.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	41.5	42.5	29.2	33.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	84.3	83.4	91.3	75.3	73.4	84.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.5	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.1
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	68.5	67.0	79.9	55.1	56.0	50.6
Any modern method (%).....	40.8	40.1	45.9	43.3	44.2	39.0
Female sterilization (%).....	13.9	14.3	10.9	13.6	13.7	13.1
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7
Pill (%).....	23.1	22.4	28.4	17.3	18.5	11.3
IUD (%).....	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4
Condom (%).....	2.1	1.8	5.2	10.6	10.2	12.6
Any traditional method (%).....	27.4	26.5	34.0	11.8	11.8	11.6

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

Tripura - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	21.5	20.8	27.4	9.0	8.9	9.2
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	20.1	18.9	28.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	2.3	1.7	6.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	12.8	13.4	8.7	24.8	24.4	26.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.0	3.2	1.5	6.4	6.2	7.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.8	10.2	7.2	18.4	18.2	19.2
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	10.6	11.0	7.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.6	2.7	2.2	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	8.0	8.3	5.6	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	67.4	64.1	99.3	81.0	80.1	89.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	39.7	37.0	65.8	59.5	58.2	71.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	44.0	41.2	70.9	62.7	61.5	73.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	63.0	59.6	95.9	66.8	66.9	65.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	50.0	46.1	87.8	50.8	49.4	63.8
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	48.9	50.6	32.6	16.0	15.7	18.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	13.3	12.0	26.0	13.7	13.3	17.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.3	41.6	92.1	61.1	56.6	83.1
Delivery at home (%).....	53.5	58.2	7.9	38.8	43.3	16.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.0	8.2	5.9	19.5
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	47.3	42.7	92.1	63.8	59.2	86.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	28.5	26.2	51.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	12.2	12.7	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	414	379	35	204	160	44
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	38.5	36.4	63.4	32.6	30.7	41.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	20.3	21.6	5.7	9.1	10.6	1.7
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	69.8	67.8	91.3	78.0	76.9	83.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	47.3	45.1	71.7	52.3	50.4	61.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	51.2	49.8	66.4	45.0	44.0	50.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	51.7	48.9	83.3	52.5	49.9	65.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	53.6	51.5	79.8	25.5	28.3	11.9
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	41.9	42.2	37.8	53.7	55.1	46.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	38.3	39.6	20.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	7.7	7.9	6.2	56.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	83.1	83.2	80.9	NA	NA	NA
^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing. Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. Unmet need for limiting includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2). Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. Unmet need for limiting includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3). ⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed. ⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel). ⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date. ⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth. ¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.						

Tripura - Key Indicators

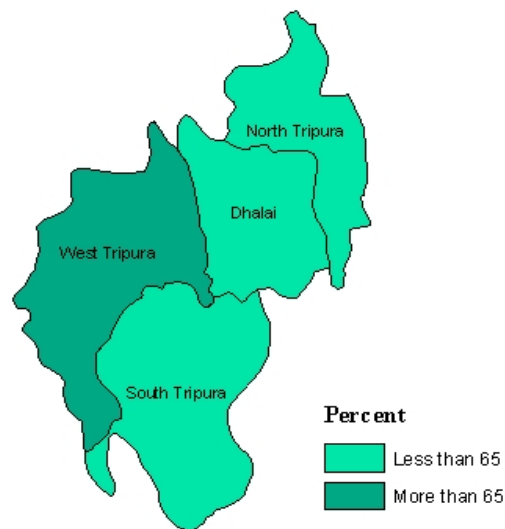
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	26.9	25.2	40.6	21.3	21.9	18.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	58.8	58.5	62.0	53.7	52.6	0.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	57.3	54.4	85.7	68.9	68.5	0.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	73.2	72.6	77.4	64.7	63.0	72.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	31.9	29.6	50.3	16.3	15.7	19.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	65.4	62.1	91.9	55.3	52.9	67.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.3	16.3	16.7	31.9	33.0	26.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	34.0	29.9	56.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.9	0.7	1.8	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.3	6.2	7.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.5	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.2	10.2	11.0	8.3	7.8	10.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.9	12.6	15.1	30.6	31.2	27.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%).....	41.5	40.5	52.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	7.1	8.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	20.3	16.0	54.1	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)....	83.8	82.4	95.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	35.0	32.3	56.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	87.7	86.5	97.2	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	64.9	62.2	86.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	90.4	89.7	95.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	27.6	24.2	55.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	35.8	34.6	45.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	32.5	30.3	50.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	75.6	72.9	96.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	40.5	37.9	56.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.6	0.5	1.0	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Tripura - Key indicators

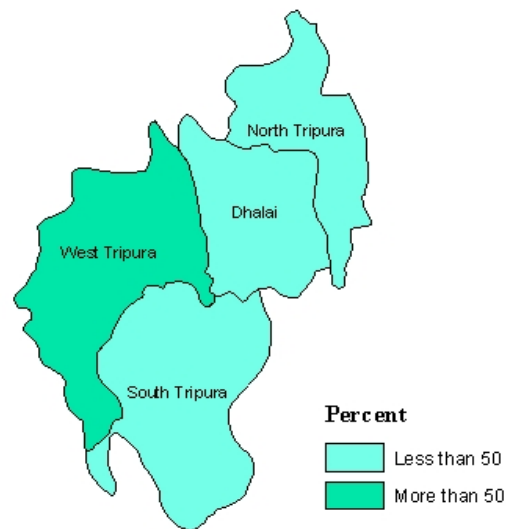
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	175
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	163
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	55
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	12
District Hospitals (DH)	15
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	155
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	76.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	46.3
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	58.3
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	80.6
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	78.9
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	54.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	78.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	66.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	4.3
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	7.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	29.1
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	52.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	87.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	72.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	70.9
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	74.4
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	64.1
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	43.6
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	16.7
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	25.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	0.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Tripura Indicators at District Level (%)

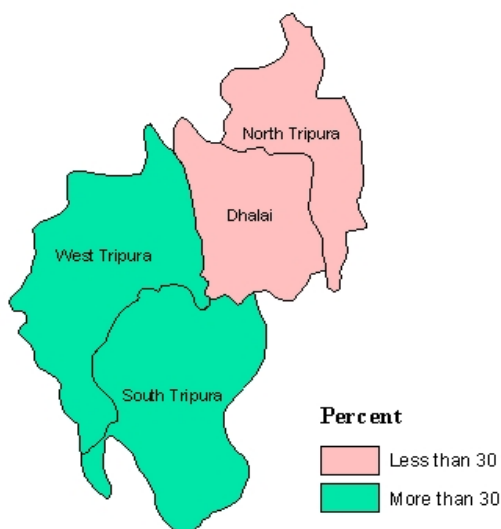
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



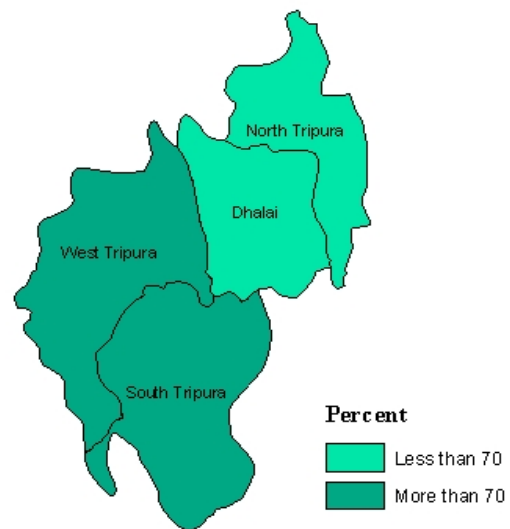
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



UTTAR PRADESH

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	9.3	9.4	9.2	6.4	6.5	6.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.9	5.2	15.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	33.7	34.8	28.3	34.3	36.3	27.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	11.6	12.3	7.9	13.8	15.1	8.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	22.1	22.5	20.4	20.5	21.2	18.1
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	23.8	24.6	19.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.1	7.5	5.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	16.7	17.1	14.7	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	64.4	62.7	73.6	57.0	52.7	73.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	25.1	23.2	35.4	21.2	17.3	35.8
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	21.9	20.2	31.3	21.5	16.9	38.7
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	62.9	61.2	72.3	53.3	49.0	69.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	11.4	8.9	25.1	15.5	9.8	37.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	41.6	42.6	36.5	7.9	6.2	14.3
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	3.3	2.7	6.6	4.0	2.6	9.3
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	24.5	22.1	38.1	21.4	16.0	41.5
Delivery at home (%).....	74.5	76.9	61.3	78.3	83.6	58.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.8	5.1	9.3	8.3	6.5	15.0
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	30.3	27.2	47.4	27.4	21.4	50.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	33.8	30.8	49.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	4.6	4.7	4.1	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	11,990	10,181	1,809	10,252	7,639	2,613
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	30.3	29.4	35.3	25.8	22.8	37.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.4	3.5	2.9	36.2	37.3	32.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	73.4	73.1	75.1	57.4	55.4	64.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	38.9	37.9	44.6	36.0	32.8	47.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	40.4	39.5	45.3	35.3	32.2	46.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	47.0	45.8	53.7	34.9	32.4	44.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	32.2	31.1	38.2	11.2	10.1	15.5
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	15.4	15.2	17.0	7.8	7.1	10.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	19.4	20.5	12.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	8.2	8.5	6.7	36.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	54.5	54.9	51.6	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

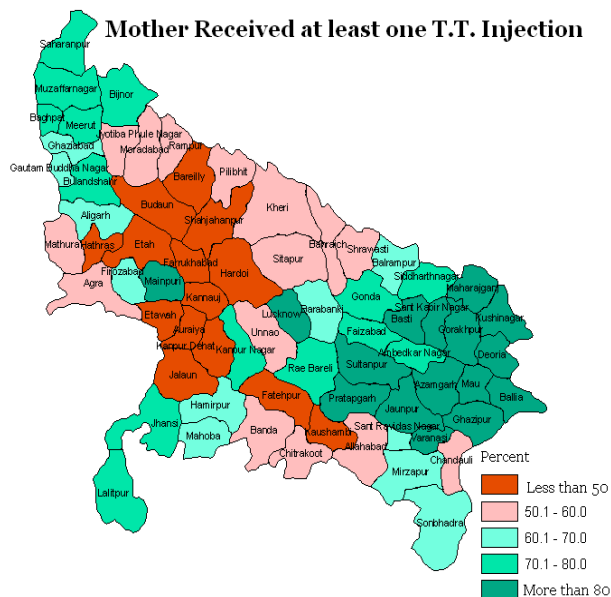
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	71.8	70.8	76.7	57.8	56.6	62.4
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	17.3	16.2	24.0	15.4	12.6	25.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	73.7	73.0	78.0	73.3	72.0	78.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	76.7	75.3	84.8	79.0	77.2	86.0
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.5	27.3	39.8	27.9	25.0	38.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	38.4	33.7	60.1	31.3	23.4	61.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	20.5	20.7	19.5	35.7	35.9	34.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	55.1	53.5	59.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.2	1.8	3.2	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	10.1	10.2	9.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.6	1.6	1.7	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	14.6	14.7	13.7	7.0	7.2	6.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	19.8	20.2	18.4	20.3	20.8	18.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	66.6	66.7	66.5	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	17.3	17.9	15.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	35.2	30.3	48.2	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	77.0	74.9	82.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	40.0	36.9	48.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	81.9	79.5	88.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	68.0	65.6	74.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	79.8	78.3	83.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)...	22.7	19.3	31.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)....	13.4	12.5	16.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	30.0	27.5	36.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	62.3	57.3	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	63.0	62.5	64.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.3	0.2	0.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

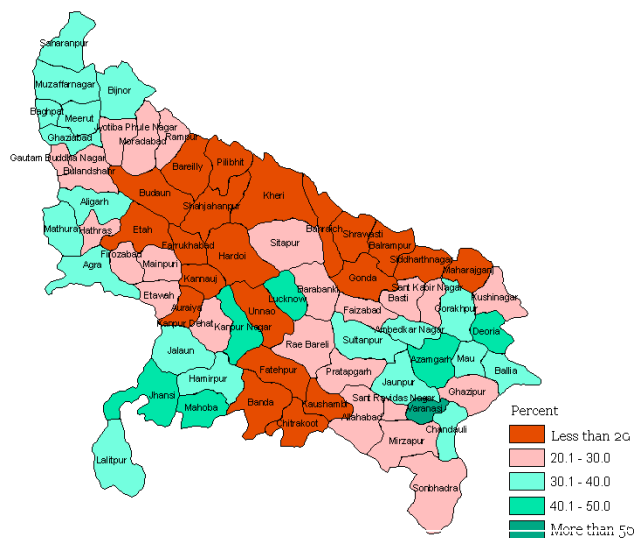
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	2,827
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	2,403
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	819
Community Health Centres (CHC)*.....	693
District Hospitals (DH)	84
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	2,441
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	63.6
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	25.3
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	20.3
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	75.9
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	77.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	42.2
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	99.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	6.2
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	3.3
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	57.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	2.3
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	20.8
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	56.7
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	52.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	45.5
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	81.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	39.7
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	44.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	19.5
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	92.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	88.5
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	55.8
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	6.2
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	71.8
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	1.3
* Includes block level PHCs with 30 beds.	
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Uttar Pradesh Indicators at District Level (%)

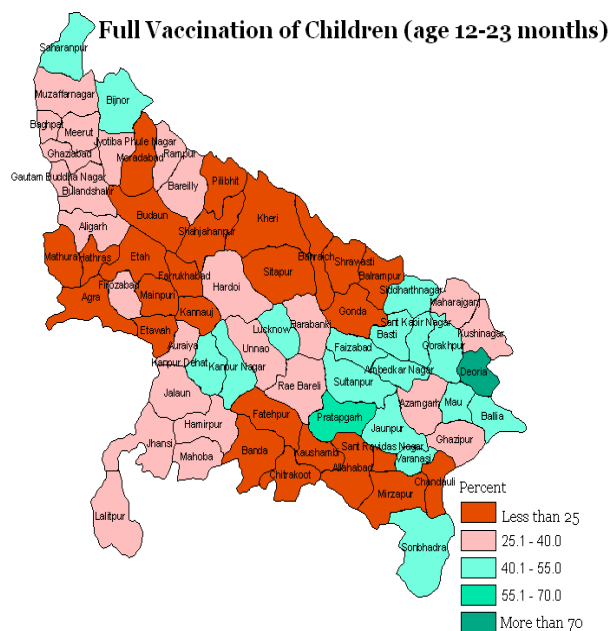
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



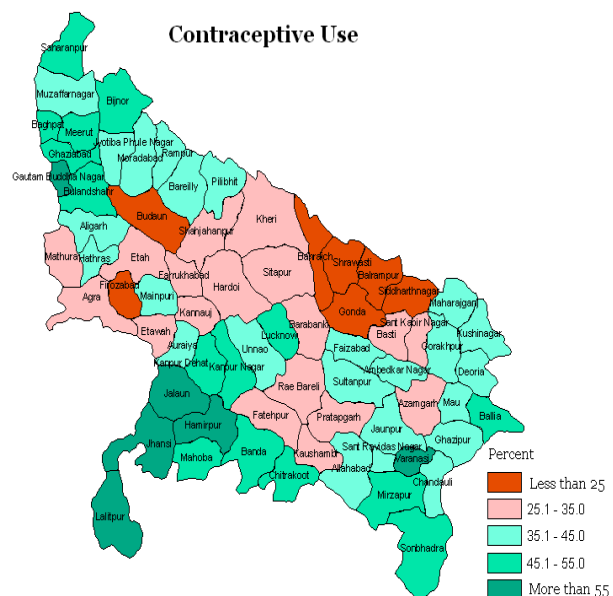
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



UTTARAKHAND

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

[illegible]

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	12.6	9.6	27.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	20.8	21.8	16.0	26.9	28.1	23.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.7	7.4	3.5	9.8	10.4	8.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	14.1	14.4	12.5	17.1	17.7	15.4
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	14.8	15.7	10.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.7	2.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.6	10.0	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.4	51.9	76.1	59.2	56.9	79.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	33.6	30.1	54.3	22.1	18.3	46.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	32.3	28.3	55.8	21.2	18.3	46.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	53.6	50.1	74.0	56.0	53.6	77.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	25.1	21.7	45.8	18.9	16.7	38.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	66.3	67.6	60.9	17.7	16.8	25.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	15.6	12.9	31.2	8.0	6.7	19.2
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	30.0	25.2	58.5	24.0	17.6	42.3
Delivery at home (%).....	69.5	74.3	41.0	75.9	82.4	57.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.5	4.9	8.2	12.4	9.6	20.2
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	35.5	30.1	66.7	32.8	25.5	53.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	31.6	27.3	56.8	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	9.6	9.7	9.4	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,334	1,146	188	1,227	926	301
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.9	61.3	72.7	44.5	41.3	53.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	7.2	7.4	5.9	23.1	27.2	11.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.2	90.9	92.9	73.0	68.2	86.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	72.2	71.3	78.3	56.1	51.6	68.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	72.8	71.8	79.0	55.8	51.4	68.3
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	82.1	81.1	88.3	54.6	50.8	65.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	67.6	66.2	75.8	19.2	17.8	23.3
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	63.4	63.8	61.1	27.1	28.5	23.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	52.6	52.1	56.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	37.1	38.1	31.0	61.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	63.8	64.9	55.4	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Suraksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

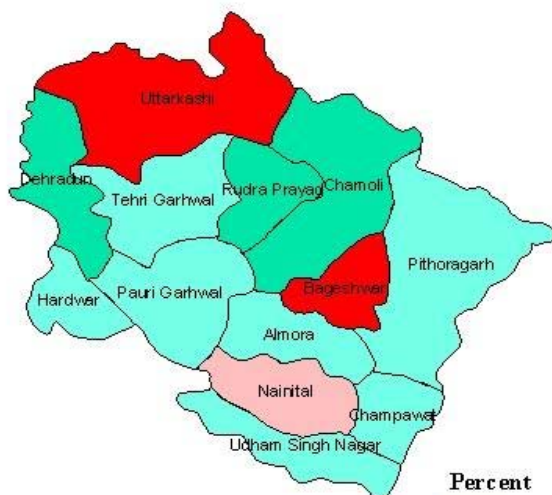
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	64.4	61.2	80.1	60.7	55.4	75.6
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	44.0	43.3	53.5	21.6	15.6	38.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	60.9	60.1	71.7	69.0	68.8	69.7
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	68.8	67.9	81.0	78.8	78.3	80.4
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	30.0	28.0	39.7	28.9	27.5	32.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	61.5	57.3	81.9	47.4	39.0	71.44
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	26.8	29.3	14.4	45.3	47.6	38.6
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	40.8	40.1	43.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.9	2.6	4.2	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.0	5.2	4.2	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.2	3.6	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.8	16.4	12.3	4.6	4.2	5.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	16.2	17.1	12.4	27.2	29.0	22.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)...	74.7	73.4	82.6	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	2.8	2.6	3.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.5	49.1	70.4	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	79.6	78.9	82.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	50.2	49.1	54.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	93.3	93.0	94.6	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	77.0	75.6	82.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	83.2	81.8	88.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)....	32.2	28.6	45.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	22.3	22.4	22.1	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.4	28.0	34.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	84.8	83.5	89.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	44.5	43.7	47.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.4	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

Uttarakhand - Key indicators

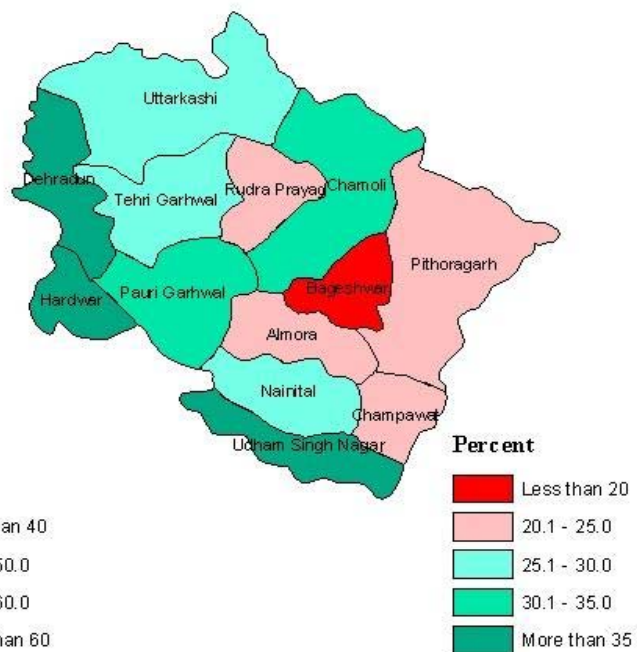
Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	532
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	412
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	84
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	95
District Hospitals (DH)	13
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	401
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%)	62.4
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	12.0
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	10.0
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	66.9
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	82.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	58.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	99.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	5.1
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	3.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	63.5
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	10.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	10.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	82.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	58.3
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	72.6
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	68.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	42.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	14.8
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	16.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	92.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	67.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	53.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	5.9
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	88.2
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	2.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

Uttarakhand Indicators at District Level (%)

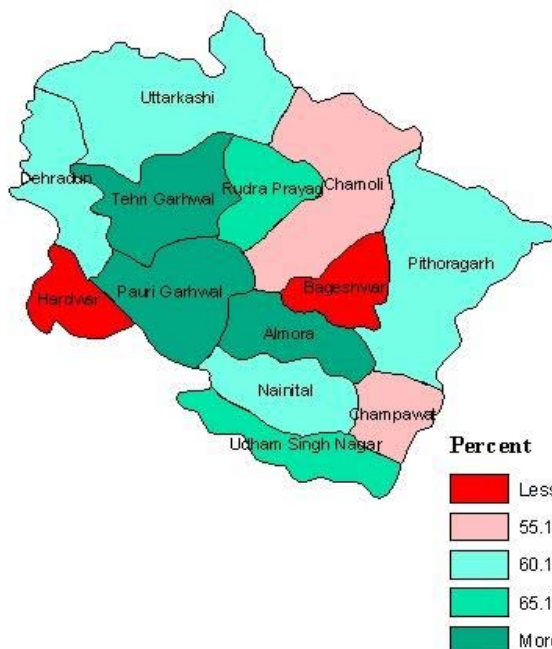
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



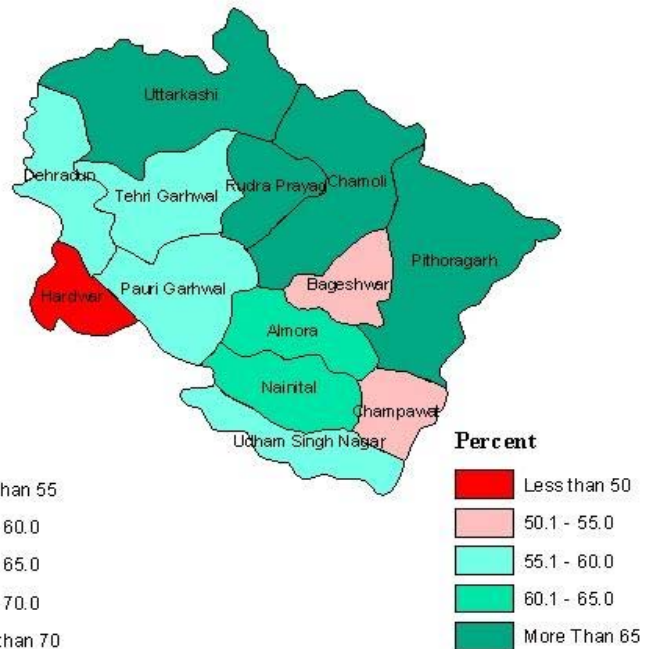
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



WEST BENGAL

West Bengal - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Sample size						
Households	22,213	17,362	4,851	18,785	11,975	6,810
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	21,878	17,718	4,160	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,686	15,233	3,453	15,614	10,557	5,057
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	4,325	3,216	1,109	NA	NA	NA
Population and households profile						
Population literate age 7+ years (%)	72.1	68.6	85.3	68.7	62.8	83.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.7	32.5	23.5	33.0	36.2	24.6
Mean household size	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4
Percentage of household that:						
Have electricity.....	51.5	40.7	89.9	46.9	31.1	87.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	56.3	45.9	93.5	50.8	34.6	92.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	41.1	50.2	84.2	56.3	72.5	14.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house	26.4	16.0	63.4	24.5	12.5	55.4
Improved source of drinking water ²	91.2	89.6	97.1	25.1	10.3	63.3
Lowest wealth quintile	26.8	33.7	2.2	29.9	44.2	4.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	14.4	4.4	50.2	13.3	1.9	33.3
Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.6	58.1	69.6	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	57.9	53.4	74.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	77.4	74.6	87.7	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	36.2	29.0	61.8	NA	NA	NA
Marriage						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	24.7	25.1	27.8	24.6	23.6	27.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³	18.5	18.0	21.0	18.4	17.5	20.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	21.7	23.9	12.7	24.4	29.6	10.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) ³ (%).....	41.3	45.7	20.7	47.3	57.3	21.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	54.7	57.9	36.1	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
Characteristics of women						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	37.2	41.6	17.8	41.4	49.1	21.6
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.7	7.0	32.9	13.9	5.9	34.3
Fertility						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births ³ (%).....	10.6	11.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above ³ (%).....	44.2	46.7	30.4	61.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	80.0	77.9	88.4	61.9	56.0	77.1
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.6	3.8	2.7	3.8	4.3	2.6
Current use of family planning methods						
Any method (%).....	72.7	71.6	77.5	73.8	71.4	79.8
Any modern method (%).....	53.3	54.3	49.1	51.2	51.9	49.3
Female sterilization (%).....	33.7	35.8	24.5	32.0	34.6	25.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4
Pill (%).....	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.0	13.0	13.0
IUD (%).....	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0
Condom (%).....	3.6	2.3	9.3	4.4	2.8	8.6
Any traditional method (%).....	18.8	16.7	28.1	22.6	19.5	30.5

NA: Not available.

¹ Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

² Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered;

DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

³ DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

West Bengal - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Current use of family planning methods (contd.)						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	13.0	11.9	17.7	10.1	10.0	10.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	16.3	15.0	21.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmet need for family planning						
Total unmet need ⁴ (%).....	11.6	12.2	8.4	11.2	12.6	7.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	4.2	4.7	1.9	4.5	5.1	2.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.4	7.5	6.5	6.7	7.5	4.8
Total unmet need ⁵ (%).....	9.1	9.5	7.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.6	2.9	1.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.5	6.6	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)³						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	96.1	95.7	98.3	90.8	88.9	95.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	42.4	38.8	62.7	40.5	32.8	60.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	67.0	63.5	86.9	62.7	55.1	82.3
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	95.0	94.6	97.5	88.0	85.8	93.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.0	64.8	85.8	47.3	36.1	76.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	26.9	25.7	33.6	19.3	16.4	26.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up ⁶ (%).....	19.5	17.8	29.7	14.8	11.2	24.0
Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)³						
Institutional delivery (%).....	49.2	43.4	81.3	47.0	34.7	78.8
Delivery at home (%).....	50.0	55.6	18.2	50.8	64.4	15.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	2.4	2.7	1.5	15.6	15.0	17.1
Safe Delivery ⁷ (%).....	51.6	46.1	82.8	54.8	44.4	81.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	56.9	53.0	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY ⁸ (%).....	19.0	20.1	12.6	NA	NA	NA
Child Immunization						
Number of children age 12-23 months	1,822	1,552	270	1,572	1,168	404
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	75.8	75.7	76.3	50.3	51.0	48.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.6	1.6	1.8	7.0	7.8	5.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.2	96.3	95.8	87.2	85.5	91.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	83.6	83.0	87.4	68.8	68.4	69.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	83.8	83.6	84.8	65.7	64.5	68.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	82.8	83.1	81.1	65.0	64.4	66.6
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	78.3	78.8	75.6	55.0	55.5	53.6
Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ⁹	39.3	40.7	30.6	27.7	31.1	19.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁰	43.7	45.4	32.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	26.1	26.6	22.9	15.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk.....	64.1	63.6	66.7	NA	NA	NA

^{4 & 5} Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

Definition I: Unmet need for spacing includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included. **Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).

Definition II: Unmet need for spacing includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth. **Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhoeic, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

⁶ Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

⁷ Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

⁸ Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

⁹ DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

¹⁰ Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

West Bengal - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total ¹	Rural	Urban
Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI ¹¹ (%).....	38.3	36.4	49.8	23.1	18.3	35.6
Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)³						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS ¹² (%).....	46.5	46.4	48.1	34.9	33.1	39.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	81.8	82.4	76.2	71.6	72.5	69.4
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	82.1	81.8	84.6	81.9	79.2	88.9
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	34.6	31.5	47.9	69.0	64.0	81.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	49.2	42.0	81.0	48.2	35.9	80.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	26.2	27.2	21.8	36.8	39.5	30.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	38.2	36.2	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	2.7	1.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Other reproductive health problems						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	13.9	14.7	10.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.7	0.8	0.5	NA	NA	NA
Quality of family planning services						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	24.3	25.7	16.5	16.3	17.8	12.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	21.7	22.3	19.2	13.7	14.4	11.9
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)....	55.4	53.1	69.8	NA	NA	NA
Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)						
Characteristics of women						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	9.6	10.5	6.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.5	17.2	41.8	NA	NA	NA
Family life education						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)..	90.4	89.4	93.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%).....	47.0	44.4	54.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	83.3	81.0	89.9	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of contraceptive methods						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	66.7	60.9	83.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.1	84.9	89.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	23.8	17.9	41.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%).....	48.9	47.1	54.3	NA	NA	NA
Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.8	27.5	36.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	68.3	62.3	85.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	43.3	43.5	42.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS ¹³ (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	NA	NA	NA
¹¹ Acute Respiratory Infection						
¹² Oral Rehydration Solutions/Salts						
¹³ Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

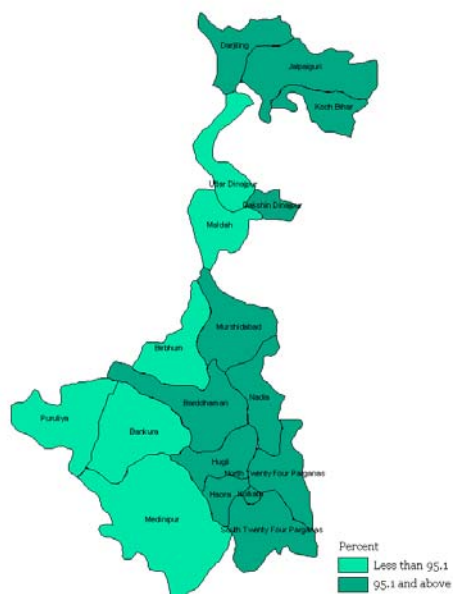
West Bengal - Key indicators

Indicators	Number/Percentage
Villages covered	
Number of villages.....	725
Health Facilities covered	
Sub-Centres.....	688
Primary Health Centres (PHC)	290
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	335
District Hospitals (DH)	19
Health programmes at village level	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	94
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	94.3
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	17.7
Village where <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	41.1
Accessibility of the health facility	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	85.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	86.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	45.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	89.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	40.7
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	1.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	14.7
Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	9.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	18.6
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	27.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	82.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%)	25.9
PHCs having new born care services ¹⁴ (%)	73.3
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery ¹⁴ (%)	45.3
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month ¹⁴ (%).....	33.3
Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	11.6
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	96.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre ¹⁵ (%).....	46.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	17.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section ¹⁶ (%).....	22.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis ¹⁶ (%)	86.7
FRUs having blood storage facility ¹⁶ (%)	10.0
¹⁴ Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
¹⁵ If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
¹⁶ CHC designated as FRU.	

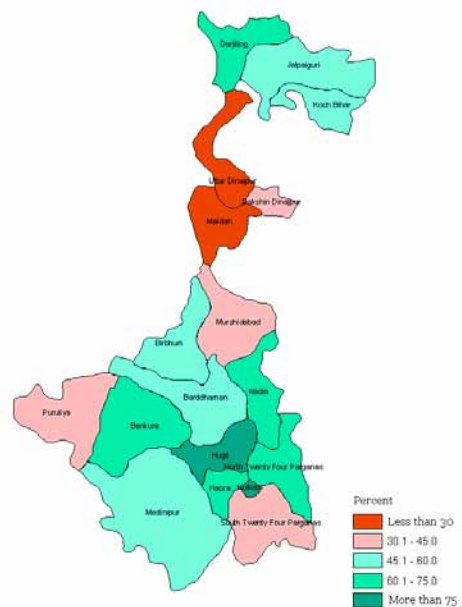
West Bengal*

Indicators at District Level (%)

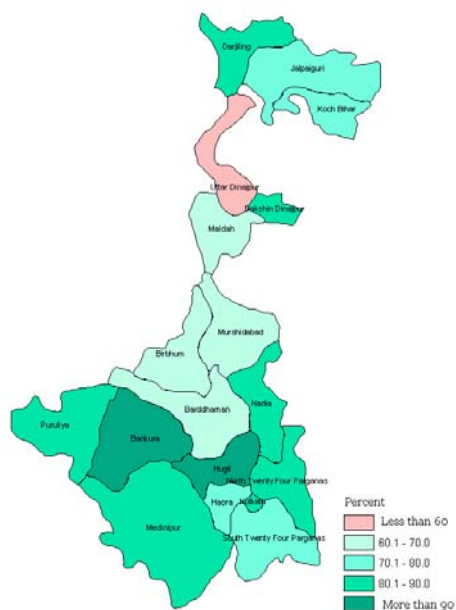
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



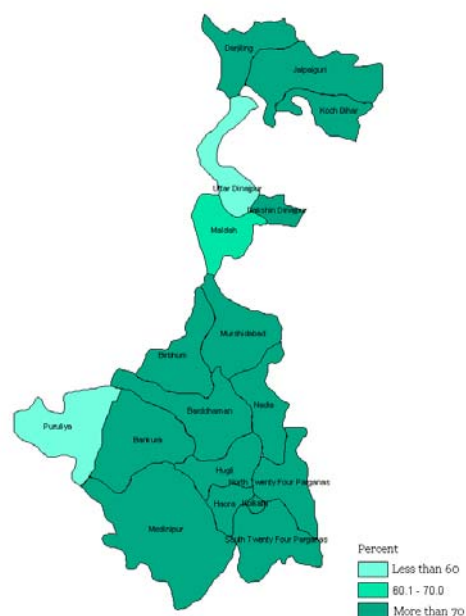
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



*Digital map of newly formed district is not available